



## World Atlas of late Quaternary Foraminiferal Oxygen and Carbon Isotope Ratios

Stefan Mulitza<sup>1</sup>, Torsten Bickert<sup>1</sup>, Helen C. Bostock<sup>2</sup>, Cristiano M. Chiessi<sup>3</sup>, Barbara Donner<sup>1</sup>, Aline Govin<sup>4</sup>, Naomi Harada<sup>5</sup>, Enqing Huang<sup>6</sup>, Heather Johnstone<sup>1</sup>, Henning Kuhnert<sup>1</sup>, Michael Langner<sup>1</sup>,  
5 Frank Lamy<sup>7</sup>, Lester Lembke-Jene<sup>7</sup>, Lorraine Lisiecki<sup>8</sup>, Jean Lynch-Stieglitz<sup>9</sup>, Lars Max<sup>1</sup>, Mahyar Mohtadi<sup>1</sup>, Gesine Mollenhauer<sup>7</sup>, Juan Muglia<sup>10</sup>, Dirk Nürnberg<sup>11</sup>, André Paul<sup>1</sup>, Carsten Rühlemann<sup>12</sup>,  
Janne Repschläger<sup>13</sup>, Rajeev Saraswat<sup>14</sup>, Andreas Schmittner<sup>15</sup>, Elisabeth L. Sikes<sup>16</sup>, Robert F. Spielhagen<sup>11</sup>, Ralf Tiedemann<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> MARUM – Center for Marine Environmental Sciences, University of Bremen, Bremen, Germany

10 <sup>2</sup> School of Earth and Environmental Science, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

<sup>3</sup> School of Arts, Sciences and Humanities, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

<sup>4</sup> LSCE-IPSL (CEA-CNRS-UVSQ), Paris-Saclay University, 91190, Gif-sur Yvette, France

<sup>5</sup> Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, 2-15, Natsushima, Yokosuka, Kanagawa, 237-0061, Japan

<sup>6</sup> State Key Laboratory of Marine Geology, Tongji University, Shanghai 200092, China

15 <sup>7</sup> Alfred Wegener Institute Helmholtz Centre for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Germany

<sup>8</sup> Department of Earth Science, University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106, USA

<sup>9</sup> School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA, USA

<sup>10</sup> Centro para el Estudio de los Sistemas Marinos, CONICET, 2915 Boulevard Brown, U9120ACD, Puerto Madryn, Argentina

<sup>11</sup> GEOMAR Helmholtz Centre for Ocean Research, Wischhofstr. 1-3, Geb. 4, 24148, Kiel, Germany

20 <sup>12</sup> Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Stilleweg 2, 30655 Hannover, Germany

<sup>13</sup> Department of Climate Geochemistry, Max Planck Institute for Chemistry, Hahn Meitner Weg 1, 55128 Mainz, Germany

<sup>14</sup> Micropaleontology Laboratory, Geological Oceanography Division, National Institute of Oceanography, Goa, India

<sup>15</sup> College of Earth, Ocean, and Atmospheric Sciences, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, USA

<sup>16</sup> Department of Marine and Coastal Sciences, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ, USA

25 *Correspondence to:* Stefan Mulitza (smulitza@marum.de)

**Abstract.** We present a global atlas of downcore foraminiferal oxygen and carbon isotope ratios available at <https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.936747> (Mulitza et al., 2021). The database contains 2,108 published and previously unpublished stable isotope downcore records with 362,067 stable isotope values of various planktonic and benthic  
30 species of **foraminifera** from 1,265 sediment cores. Age constraints are provided by 6,153 uncalibrated radiocarbon ages from 598 (47%) of the cores. Each stable isotope and radiocarbon series is provided in a separate netCDF file containing fundamental meta data as attributes. The data set can be managed and explored with the free software tool PaleoDataView. The atlas will provide important data for paleoceanographic analyses and compilations, site surveys, or for teaching marine stratigraphy. The database can be updated with new records as they are generated, providing a live ongoing resource into the future.





## 1 Introduction

Stable oxygen and carbon isotope ratios measured on foraminiferal shells are often regarded as the foundation of Marine Geology and Paleoceanography. The importance of these proxies stems from their broad applicability in time and space, their established and efficient analytical methods and their great value for stratigraphy and paleoceanographic reconstructions (see review by (Pearson, 2012). Since the pioneering work of (Urey, 1947), millions of foraminiferal isotope measurements have been performed representing time slices from the Middle Jurassic (e.g. Vetoshkina et al., 2014) into the Anthropocene (e.g. (McGregor et al., 2007). Foraminiferal isotopes have substantially contributed to the reconstruction and understanding of the global climate evolution since the Early Cretaceous (Cramer et al., 2009) including the validation of the orbital theory of the ice ages (Hays et al., 1976), reconstructions of ice volume (Shackleton and Opdyke, 1973; Waelbroeck et al., 2002) and water mass structure, ocean circulation and carbon cycling (Curry et al., 1988; Duplessy et al., 1988; Boyle and Keigwin, 1987).

Despite their importance for the understanding of the Earth System, foraminiferal isotope data have not been systematically catalogued or stored in a database in a consistent and standardized format. Foraminiferal isotope data are usually available in arbitrary data formats and scattered across different data repositories, which hinders an automated analysis. Harmonized data collections have the advantage that (i) information about data coverage can be immediately accessed and visualized, for example in the planning phase of research projects, (ii) data can be quickly compared for verification/quality control or to separate local signals from global signals and (iii) that customized software can be used to visualize and analyse the data.

Here we present the first global atlas of foraminiferal stable isotope data (with uncalibrated radiocarbon ages where available). The data are stored in netCDF format (Rew and Davis, 1990) and can be directly analysed and visualized with the free software tool PaleoDataView (PDV, Langner and Mulitza, 2019). In PDV, age information for a specific sediment core is linked to any downcore proxy series imported for that core within the same collection. This strategy ensures the long-term maintainability and consistency of the age models across different proxy records (e.g. stable isotope records of different species) in the same collection. The netCDF format also allows the data to be analysed using programming languages such as MATLAB, R, Fortran, C++ and Python.

## 2 Data sources and harmonisation

The database is provided as a collection of 2,108 netCDF files with  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  data of species-specific foraminiferal carbonate and 598 netCDF files with raw radiocarbon ages (see references in Table A1). A detailed description of the attributes and variables in the netCDF files is provided in Supplements S1 and S2. About 79% of the files containing stable isotope records were derived from data downloaded either from PANGAEA ([www.pangaea.de](http://www.pangaea.de)) or NOAA's National Centers for Environmental Information (NCEI, [www.ncdc.noaa.gov](http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov)). The remaining 21% of the stable isotope files are based on data obtained directly from a stable isotope laboratory by one of the co-authors (8%), or have been digitized from tables provided



in papers, or paper supplements (6%), or through personal communication (7%). Radiocarbon data are not as frequently archived in public databases as stable isotope data. Only 62% of the files containing radiocarbon data were obtained from NOAA or PANGAEA, whereas data in 32% of the files were copied from tables in papers or paper supplements. 5% of the files are based on data directly obtained from laboratories, while only 1% was obtained through personal communication. The

5 data set also includes 105 previously unpublished species-specific stable isotope downcore records including both  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  values and 45 species-specific isotope downcore records for which either  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  or  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  was previously unpublished (Supplement S3). A tabulated text file containing all data sources is available from Zenodo (<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5552329>).

10 To generate the netCDF files, meta data, isotope data and radiocarbon ages (if available) were first assembled in species- and site-specific Excel files in the format required by PDV. The species names were preserved as used in the original publication. If more than one stable isotope record of the same species was available for the same core, we added a suffix (e.g., size class or version) to the species name. The Excel files were then edited for units (mainly conversion from “cm” to “m” and years to kiloyears) and meta data were added. Unavailable data fields were filled with “NaN”. Finally, the Excel files were converted

15 to netCDF files using the PDV import tool. Stable isotope data and radiocarbon data were saved in separate files to allow the radiocarbon file to link to several proxy records from the same core via the core label. After import the data were inspected and quality controlled in PDV. Every row of the downcore data fields is associated with a “use-flag” indicating whether the values should be included in an analysis (use flag = 1) or not (use flag = 0). This flag can be used to exclude outliers (e.g. due to turbidites) or radiocarbon reversals in a later analysis of the data, while maintaining the original data in the file. Isotope

20 values without replicates were imported with a use-flag set to “1”. For replicate stable isotope measurements the use flags were set to “0” and an average of the replicates (use flag = 1) was added to the series with a comment “Mean of multiple measurements” in the same row. Raw radiocarbon ages were generally imported with a use-flag set to “0” since the data are uncalibrated. Most of the data are archived with original downcore depth of the samples. If a composite depth scale was used (e.g., for International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) and its predecessors Deep Sea Drilling Program (DSDP) and Ocean

25 Drilling Program (ODP) cores), a comment was added and care was taken that available radiocarbon dates were imported on the same depth scale. The data is stored as raw data, with all documented corrections removed from the data. This includes a previously subtracted reservoir age and corrections applied to the stable isotope values (e.g., to account for species offsets). Variables to store downcore radiocarbon reservoir and stable isotope corrections that may be applied to the data at a later stage are already included in the netCDF files. These variables have been imported with default values of 0.4 ka ( $\pm 0.1$ ) for all

30 radiocarbon reservoir ages and a stable isotope correction of “0” for all oxygen and carbon isotope ratios. Both, reservoir ages and stable isotope corrections can be edited within PDV.





### 3 Data distribution

#### 3.1 Spatial and vertical coverage

Stable isotope records are available from all major ocean basins (Fig. 1), but tend to cluster along continental margins, where higher sedimentation rate, and thus higher temporal resolutions, can be found compared to mid-ocean ridges or deep abyssal basins. About 65% of the downcore records are from coring locations within 400 km of the coastline (Fig. 2). The deepest record in the atlas is from 5,105 m water depth (EN066-29PG, eastern tropical Atlantic, (Curry and Lohmann, 1983), the shallowest record from 50 m water depth (GeoB9503-5, Senegal Mudbelt, Mulitza, unpublished). However, the availability of records decreases above about 400 m (Fig. 3), where more dynamic sedimentation regimes exist, and below 4200 m due to carbonate dissolution which often prevents the production of reliable, continuous foraminiferal stable isotope records.

10

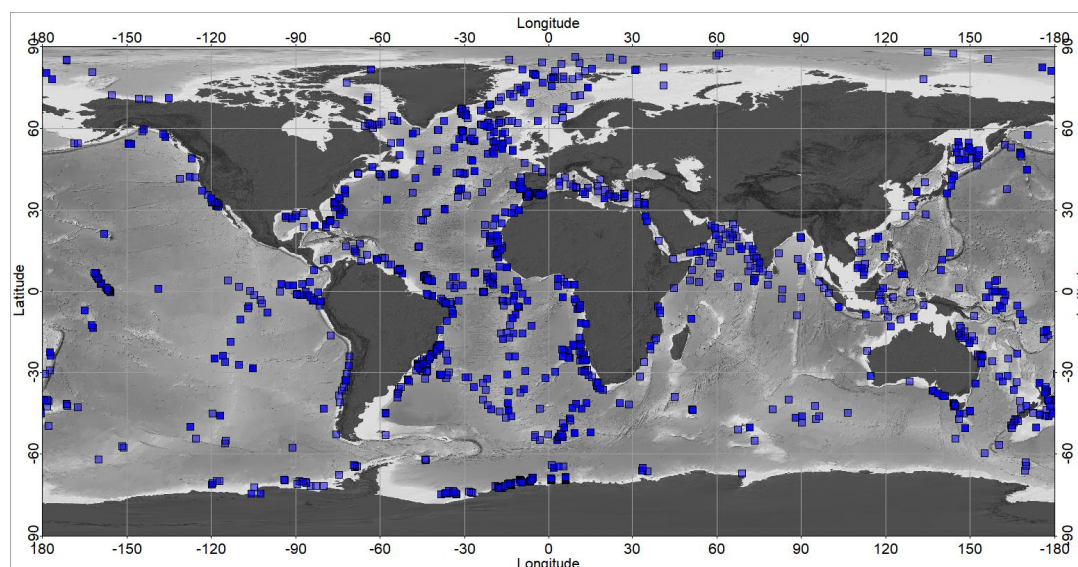


Figure 1: Spatial distribution of stable isotope records available in this atlas. The map has been generated with PaleoDataView (Langner and Mulitza, 2019)

15 Records are available in all oceanic 5° latitude bands with the highest number in tropical latitudes and decreasing numbers towards high latitudes (Fig. 3). The largest fraction (~47%) of the stable isotope records was measured on material from the Atlantic whereas about 9% are from the Southern Ocean (Fig. 4). However, with 21 cores/million km<sup>2</sup>, the Mediterranean has the highest density of cores followed by the Arctic Ocean (7.8 cores/million km<sup>2</sup>) and the Atlantic (7.5 cores/million km<sup>2</sup>). The Pacific and Indian Oceans are currently only covered by 2 and 2.1 cores/million km<sup>2</sup>.

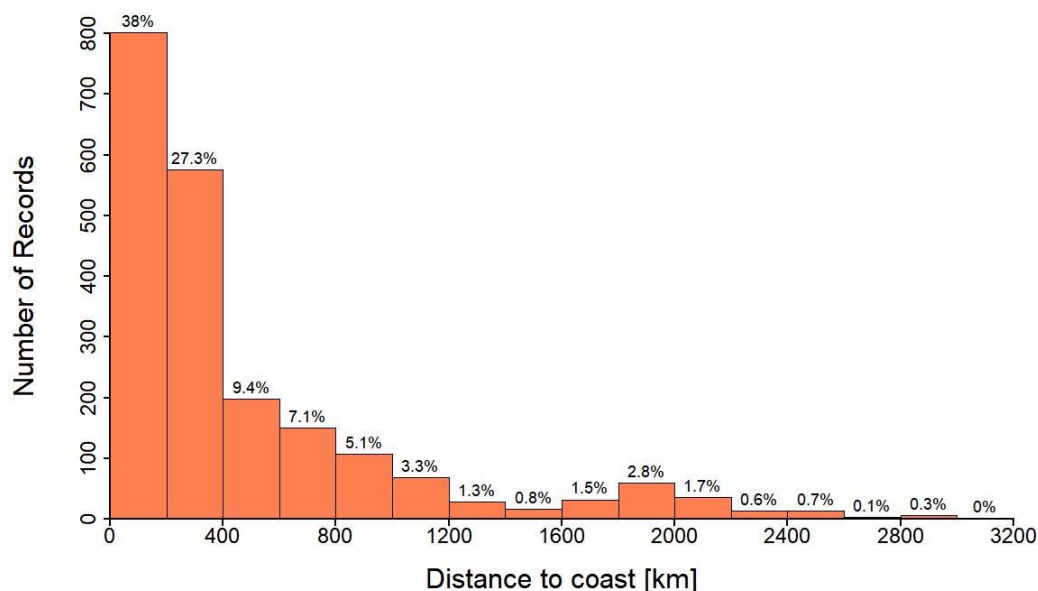


Figure 2: Number of isotope records available in this atlas versus distance to the coastline in 200 km bins. The global coastline was created with the free vector and raster map data from [www.naturalearthdata.com](http://www.naturalearthdata.com).

5

### 3.2 Species distribution

The majority (61%) of all stable isotope values available in this compilation were measured on planktic foraminifera (see individual percentages for carbon and oxygen isotopes in Fig. 5). Among the planktic species, *Globigerinoides ruber* (37%) and *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (28%) are the most commonly used species, followed by *Globigerina bulloides* (17%) and *Globigerinoides sacculifer* (6%). Isotope measurements on other (mostly deep-dwelling) planktic species (summarized under “other planktics”) constitute about 12% of all values in the atlas (Fig. 5). 75% of the included planktic oxygen isotope values and 88% of the included benthic oxygen isotope values are reported together with the corresponding carbon isotope value. Most of the benthic isotope values (70%) were obtained from the epi-faunal genus *Cibicides/Cibicidoides*. Isotope values from the in-faunal genus *Uvigerina* constitute about 18% of all benthic isotope values in the atlas. The grouping of the original species names into species/genus names used in Fig. 5 and Fig. 6 is provided in Supplement S4.

15

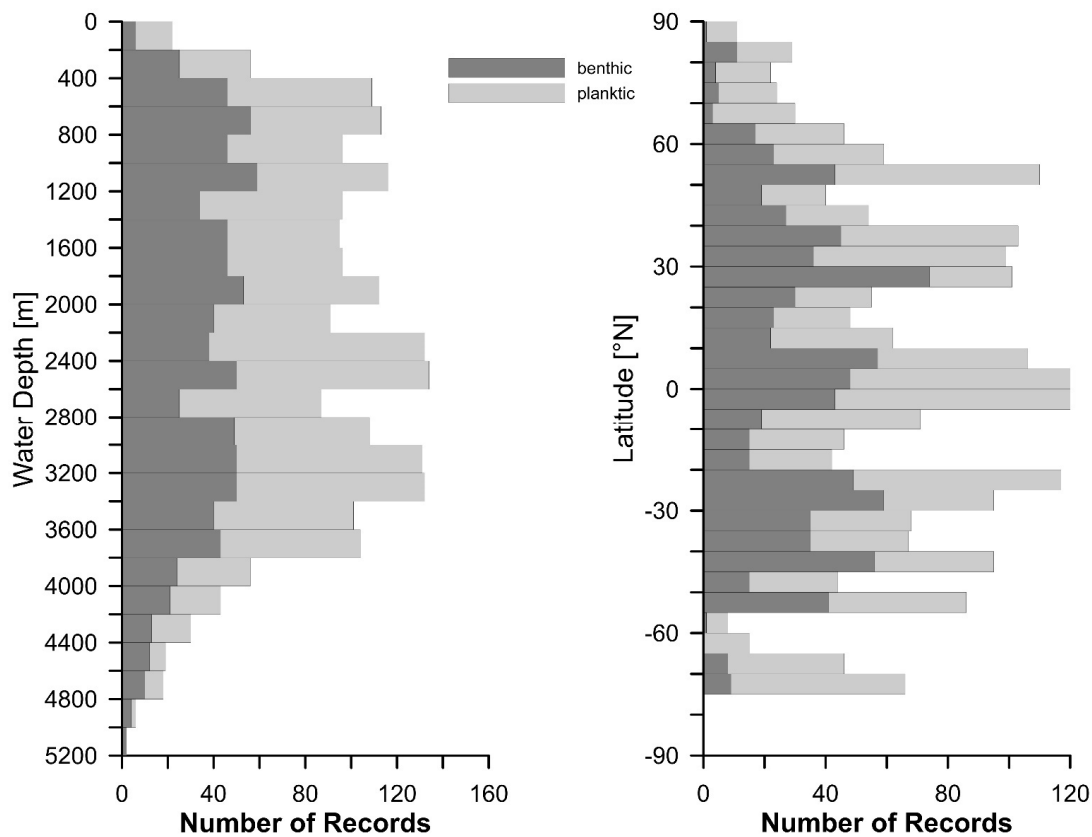


Figure 3: Distribution of stable isotope records with water depth in 200 m bins (left) and with latitude in 5° bins (right).

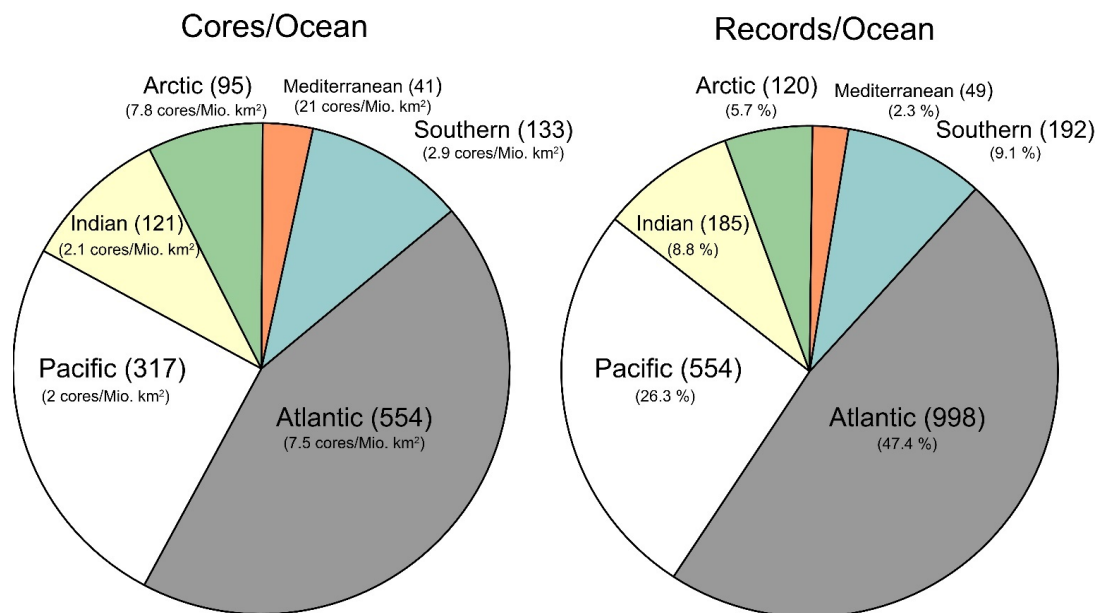


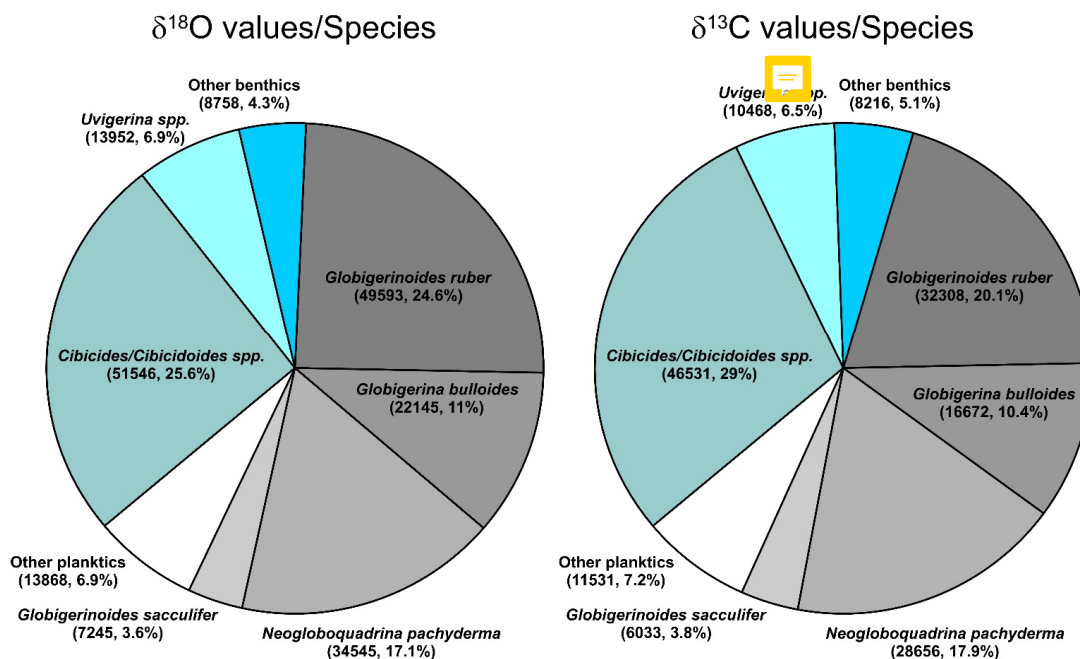
Figure 4: Number of cores (left) and records (right) for major ocean basins. A record is a downcore series of paired oxygen and carbon isotope measurements on a foraminiferal species or species group stored in a single netCDF file. Several records can exist for a single core. The counts include records/cores for which either  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  or  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  is missing. Numbers in small letters indicate density of cores in  $10^6 \text{ km}^2$  (left) and percentage from the total number of records in the atlas (right) in each basin. Ocean basins follow the definitions in the World Ocean Atlas 2001 (Stephens et al., 2002). Pacific includes the Sea of Japan and the Indian Ocean includes the Bay of Bengal. 8 records from four Red Sea cores are not shown.

### 3.3 Species-specific and latitudinal distribution of oxygen and carbon isotope values

In the current version, the atlas contains a total of 201,652  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values. The lowest  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values ( $-7.51 \text{ ‰}$ ) are observed in the species *G. ruber white* (Fig. 6) from the Gulf of Mexico core LOUIS1924 (Aharon, 2003) under the influence of Mississippi freshwater discharge. The highest planktic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values ( $6.31 \text{ ‰}$ ) can be observed in the tropical species *G. ruber* from core M31\_2-78\_PC6 (Red Sea, Geiselhart and Hemleben, 1998b). With latitude, planktic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values follow the typical bell-shaped curve as expected from a dominant influence of sea surface temperature (Fig. 7). Benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values range from  $-2.85 \text{ ‰}$  from *Cibicides corpulentus* in core OC205-2-108GGC (Slowey and Curry, 1995) to  $6.46 \text{ ‰}$  from *Creseis acicula* from Red Sea site M31\_2-84\_PC6 (Geiselhart and Hemleben, 1998a). Vertically, the  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of predominantly endobenthic and epibenthic foraminiferal species increases with water depth over the upper 800 m as expected from decreasing temperatures within the



main thermocline (Fig. 8). Planktic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values do not show clear visual trends with water depth (not shown). Planktic and benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values converge towards polar regions as expected from the decreasing temperature stratification with increasing latitude (Fig. 7).



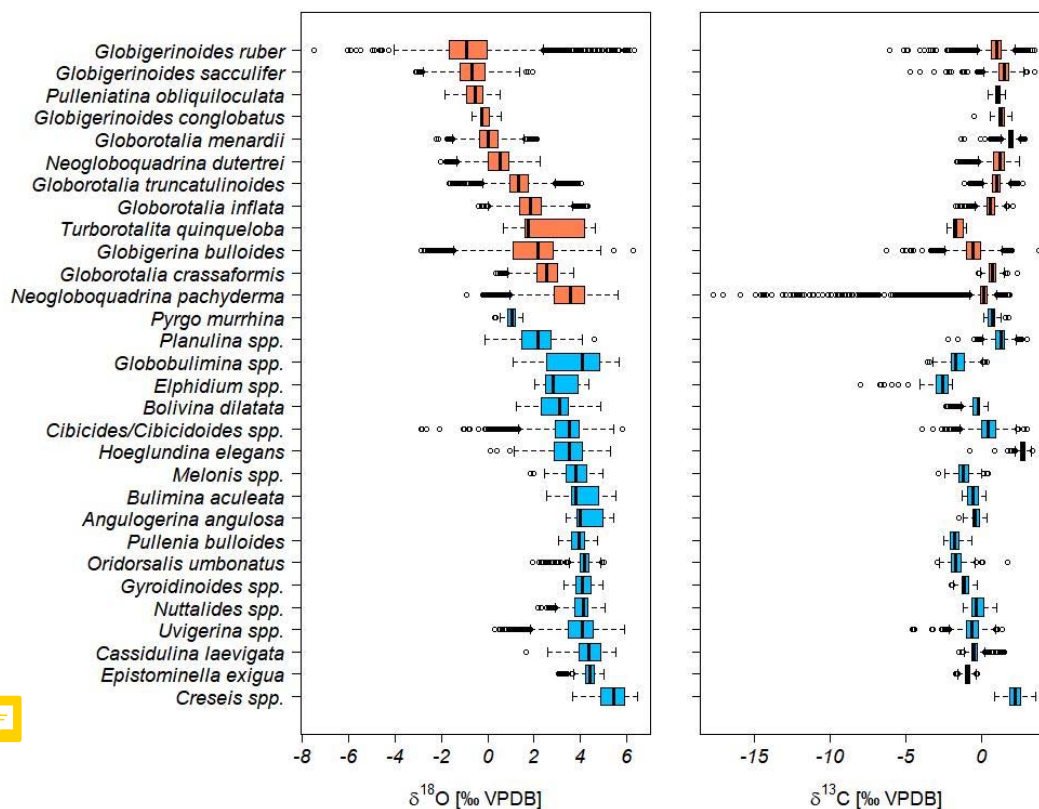
5 Figure 5: Fraction of oxygen (left) and carbon (right) isotope values measured on benthic (blue) and planktic (grey) species/species groups. Numbers in small letters indicate absolute number of values and percentage from the total number of  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  (left) or  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  (right) values in the atlas. See Supplement S4 for the categorisation of the individual species names from the original publications.

10 The data set contains 160,415  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  values. Shallow-dwelling planktic foraminifera from tropical latitudes show the highest  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  values (Fig. 9) of up to 3.53 ‰ in shells of the species *G. ruber* from the Red Sea core M31\_2-78\_PC6 (Geiselhart and Hemleben, 1998b). Planktic  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  values get as low as -17.7 ‰ on *N. pachyderma sinistral* (Fig. 6) in core LV28-4-4 from the Sea of Okhotsk (Kaiser, 2001), which might be related to a potential contribution from authigenic carbonate minerals that form with the anaerobic oxidation of methane (Cook et al., 2011). Benthic foraminiferal  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  gets as low as -7.99 ‰ in *Elphidium*  
 15 *batalis* from western North Pacific core KT90-9\_21 (Oba and Murayama, 2004) and as high as 3.57 ‰ in *Creseis acicula* from Red Sea core M31\_2-84\_PC6 (Geiselhart and Hemleben, 1998b). In contrast to endobenthic species, epibenthic species





show a clear trend toward decreasing  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  values in the deep ocean (Fig. 8), as expected from the global distribution of  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  in dissolved  $\Sigma\text{CO}_2$  (Kroopnick, 1985).



5 Figure 6: Box-whisker plot of oxygen (left) and carbon (right) stable isotope values of planktic (orange) and benthic (blue) foraminifera at the species or genus level. The vertical line shows the median, left and right margins of the box indicate the 25<sup>th</sup> and 75<sup>th</sup> percentiles. The whiskers (the horizontal dashed lines) indicate the maximum/minimum values, or in case of outliers (open circles), highest/lowest data point that is less than 1.5 times above/below the interquartile range. The plot has been created with R's boxplot() function (R Core Team, 2017).

10

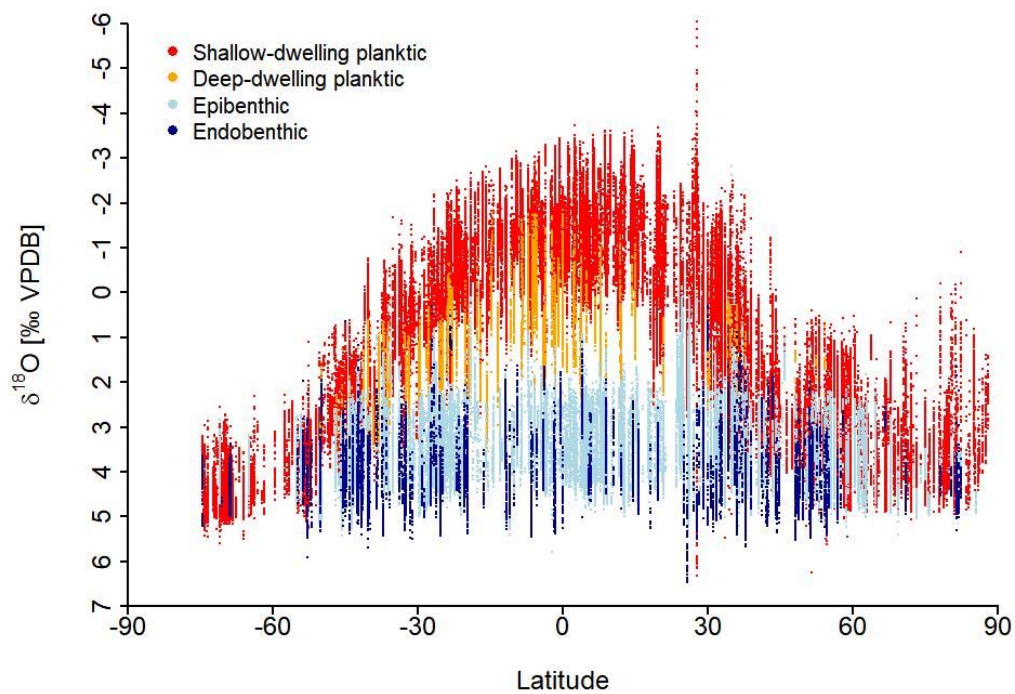


Figure 7: Distribution of  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values with latitude. Red/orange: planktic foraminifera, light/deep blue: benthic foraminifera.

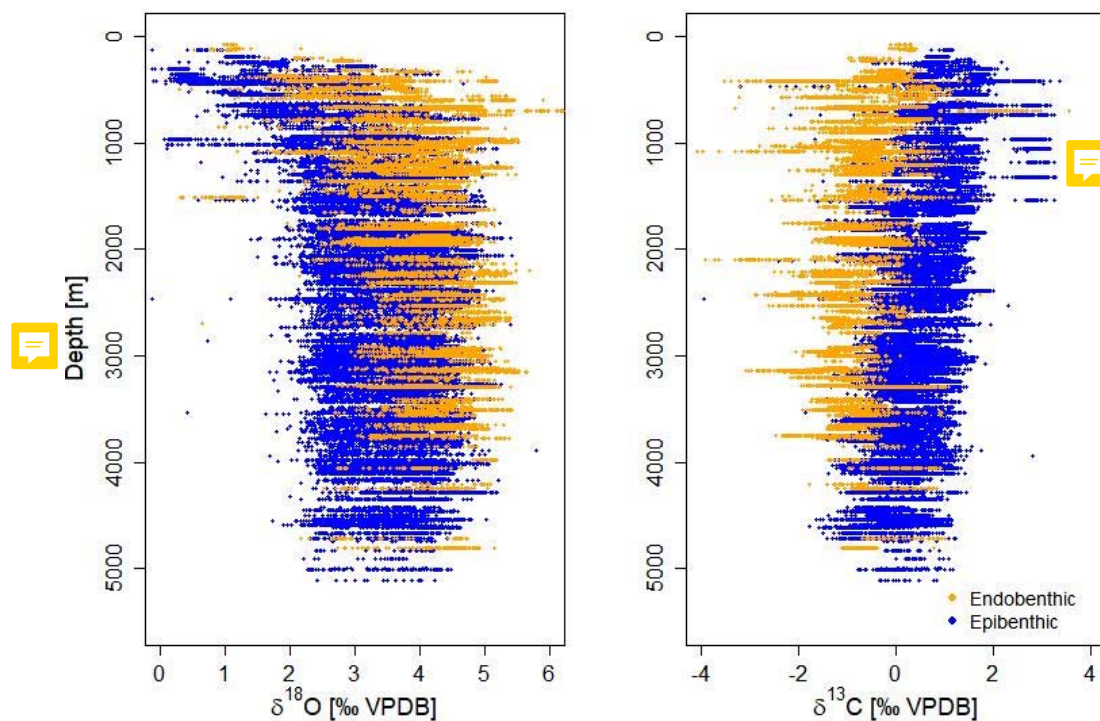


Figure 8: Distribution of benthic oxygen ( $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ , left) and carbon ( $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ , right) isotope values with water depth. Extreme values outside the axis ranges are not shown. Orange: endobenthic species, light/deep blue: epibenthic species.

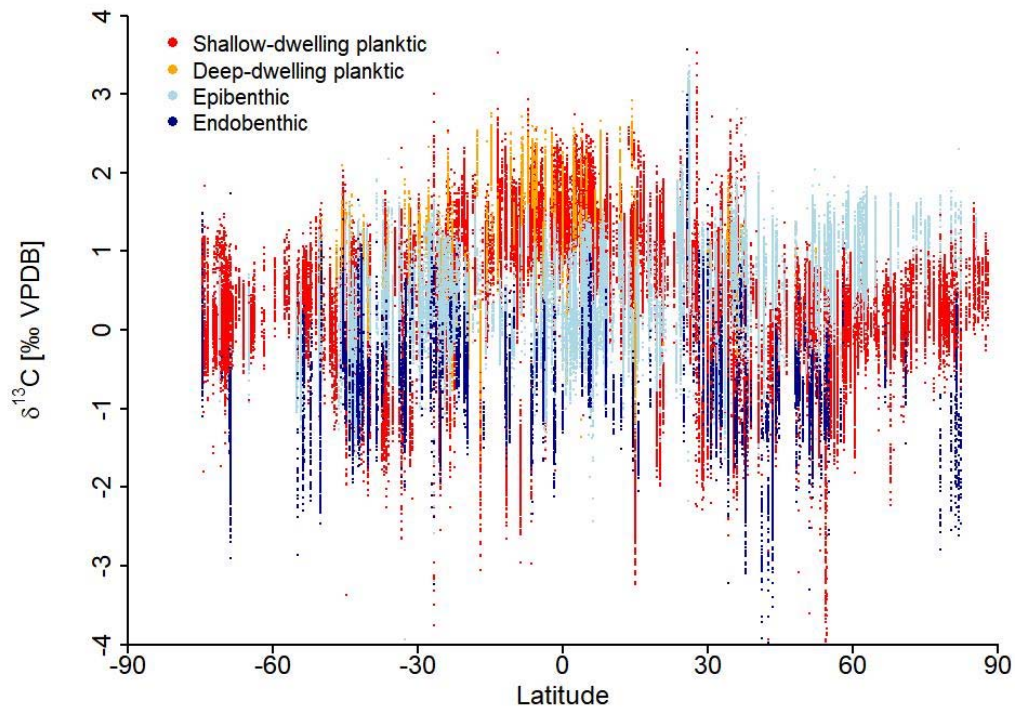
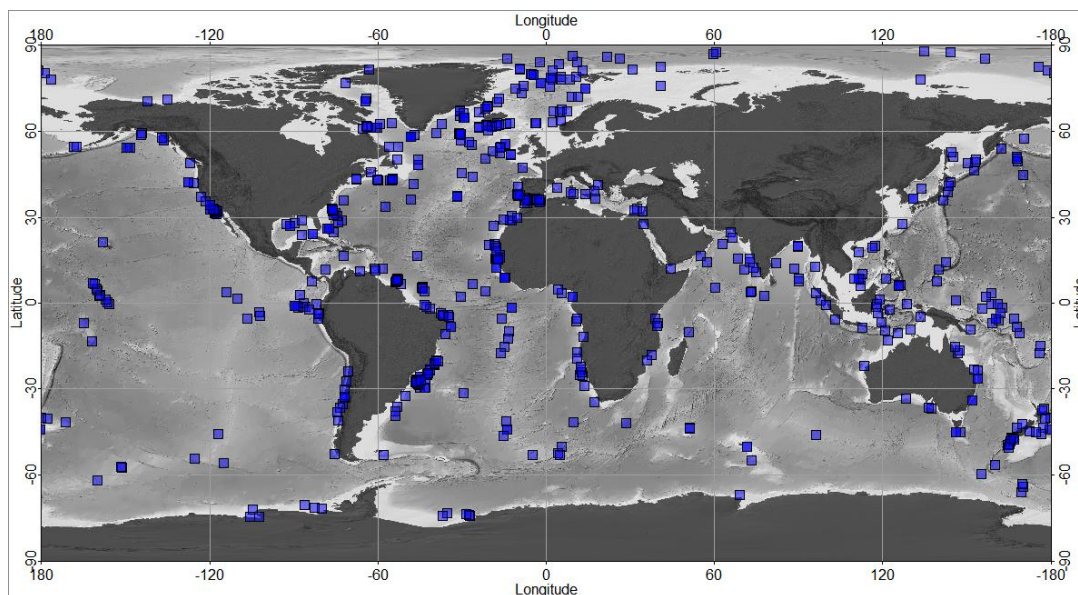


Figure 9: Distribution of  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  values with latitude. Red/orange: planktic foraminifera, blue: benthic foraminifera. Extreme values outside the axis ranges are not shown.



### 3.4. Distribution of radiocarbon ages

The data set contains 6,153 individual radiocarbon ages with a maximum age of about 56 ka. About 47% of the cores are associated with at least one radiocarbon date. Most of the radiocarbon-dated cores are from the Atlantic (44%) followed by the Pacific (28%) and the Arctic Ocean (12%) (Fig. 10). The temporal distribution of the radiocarbon ages (Fig. 11) shows that deglacial sequences have been preferentially dated which is likely a consequence of the stratigraphic extent and the scientific attention focussed on this period. The fraction of reversals is higher for the deglacial and glacial periods, where the higher sampling density increases the likelihood of reversals.



10 **Figure 10:** Spatial distribution of stable isotope records with at least one radiocarbon age. The map has been generated with PaleoDataView (Langner and Mulitza, 2019).

## 4. Possible applications

### 4.1 Marine Geology and Paleoceanography

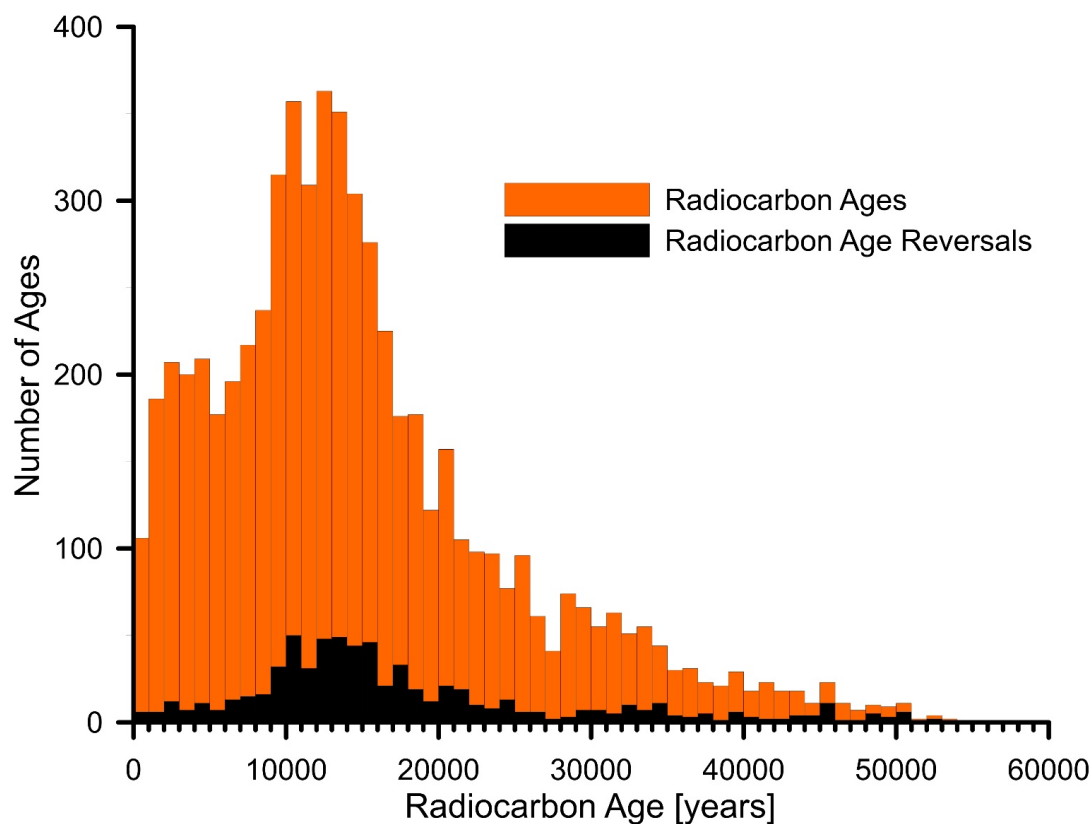
15 Foraminiferal oxygen isotope ratios provide one of the most reliable tools for stratigraphy in marine sediments, particularly for time periods older than the range of the radiocarbon method, or if radiocarbon is not available or associated with large uncertainties due to unknown reservoir ages. Usually oxygen-isotope stratigraphy is applied by using globally (Imbrie et al., 1984; Prell et al., 1986; Lisiecki and Raymo, 2005) or basin-wide (Lisiecki and Stern, 2016) isotope reference curves. The collection presented here may provide the opportunity to find and align new records with the closest published isotope record



measured on the same species, taking events into account that may only occur locally. Through its value for stratigraphy, our collection may also provide a foundation for the global mapping of seafloor sedimentation rates. The spatial quantitative mapping of sedimentation rates will allow the development of sediment budgets for the seafloor, including carbon burial.

- 5 Oxygen and carbon isotope ratios of foraminifera are of great value for paleoclimatology, by providing information on the history of seawater temperature and isotopic composition as well as circulation, productivity and carbon sequestration. This isotope atlas will allow for new global compilations to be undertaken to understand these processes at a global scale. Although distorted by habitat- and vital effects, there is hope that some of these effects can be represented and quantified in foraminiferal ecosystem/calcification models (e.g. Wolf-Gladrow et al., 1999; Schmidt and Mulitza, 2002; Fraile et al., 2008). Since the
- 10 number of climate models containing the cycling of oxygen- and carbon isotopes is constantly growing (Marchal and Curry, 2008; Kurahashi-Nakamura et al., 2017; Tierney et al., 2020; Muglia et al., 2018; Völpe et al., 2017), foraminiferal isotopes may provide the opportunity to validate climate model experiments directly. Given this prospect and the spatial coverage, foraminiferal isotope data should be rescued, assembled and organized to secure the information for future applications as
- 15 in foraminiferal shells. Depending on the scientific problem, paleoceanographic compilations usually have specific criteria (e.g. temporal resolution or the availability of radiocarbon ages) for the selection of the records to be included (e.g. Jonkers et al., 2020). An atlas product that includes the majority of the available records enables quick selection of suitable data without an extensive literature review.





**Figure 11:** Distribution of radiocarbon ages in 1-kyr bins. Fraction of age reversals in black. Three negative radiocarbon ages are not included.

#### 5 4.2 Expedition planning

The planning of marine coring campaigns requires prior knowledge of existing cores. Existing core locations are often resampled to get new sediment material or to extend the stratigraphic coverage with alternative coring gear that can penetrate deeper into the sediment. For example, many IODP and ODP cores are drilled on sites where short cores were previously retrieved. The knowledge of existing core locations and their stratigraphy allows identification of sampling gaps. Many aspects of marine expeditions are unpredictable, and schedules and coring plans regularly have to be adapted, often on a daily basis. The atlas we are presenting here, provides fast access to stratigraphic data and may aid the identification of suitable alternative coring locations on ocean expeditions. Both the PDV software and the atlas do not require web access and are therefore suitable to be used with a standard laptop computer.





#### 4.3 Education

Foraminiferal oxygen isotope ratios are still the most valuable stratigraphic tool in marine sediments. The atlas covers various sedimentation regimes and therefore provides numerous examples of how factors like local hydrography, species or sedimentation rates influence the patterns of downcore isotope ratios. It therefore may be used as a resource to train students  
5 in regional isotope stratigraphy for studies in Paleoceanography, Paleoclimate and Marine Geology.

#### 5 Data availability

All data included in the World Atlas of late Quaternary Foraminiferal Oxygen and Carbon Isotope Ratios can be downloaded at <https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.936747> (Mulitza et al., 2021). For use with the software PaleoDataView, the unzipped root directory (“WA\_Foraminiferal\_Isotopes\_2021”) of the collection with all its content can be copied into the  
10 “Documents/PaleoDataView/” folder (Windows) or the /PaleoDataView/ folder under “Applications” (macOS). For use with custom software, netCDF files containing stable isotopes data are stored under “WA\_Foraminiferal\_Isotopes\_2021\Foraminiferal\_Isotopes\Data\” and the radiocarbon data under “WA\_Foraminiferal\_Isotopes\_2021\Age\”.

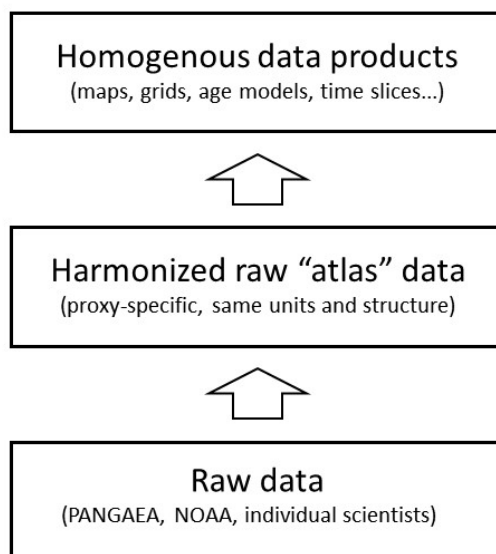
#### 6 Future: Building a dynamic World Atlas of Marine Sediments

15 The amount of proxy data from marine sediments is growing fast and the demand of data sets that can constrain past states of the Earth system is increasing. The complexity of the data makes it challenging to maintain and reduce the data sets into spatially and chronologically coherent and meaningful data sets. We propose to initiate an atlas series that provides raw data in a consistent data format as a first step from data archived in public databases (as published) towards more sophisticated data products describing past states of the ocean and the seafloor (Fig. 12). Eventually, these harmonized data sets can form a  
20 continuously growing and sustainable public “database layer” where proxy-specific raw data can be queried and directly loaded into software that provides the tools to generate homogenized data products that can reach out into other disciplines, i.e., climate modelling. We present a simple file-based data collection where each file contains only one proxy record rather than all available data of the core. Paleoclimatic data are often analysed and assembled in proxy-specific collections, because proxy-specific transfer functions have to be applied in order to quantify environmental variables. Furthermore, comparisons of records  
25 from different sites are preferably done on the same proxy type to ensure comparability. A single file per proxy facilitates the composition of proxy-specific collections, avoiding the additional costs (i.e., in terms of data management and disk space) of other downcore parameters in the same file. This modularity also allows individual scientists to separate their unpublished/unvalidated data from published/validated data that are ready to be included into a proxy collection. On the other hand, it is desirable to consistently apply the same stratigraphy to all proxies from a single core. PDV will automatically apply





a single age model to all proxy records with the same core label. This requires, ~~however~~, that the depth scales and the core label of the different proxies are identical, when the data are imported.



5

**Figure 12:** Potential workflow to form sustainable data products from raw databases.

Stable isotopes and radiocarbon ages usually provide the stratigraphic basis for further investigations. When collections of other proxies are added to PDV, these collections can rely on the stratigraphic data provided here and any changes in the stratigraphy will be applied to all proxy data in the collection. The efficient visualization of the data in PDV allows the identification of erroneous data and helps to improve the atlas product over time. The Excel export and import functions of PDV also ensure access to the data for individuals without strong programming skills. We hope this atlas will be a useful resource for the paleoceanography and marine geology community and will continue to grow through the contribution of new datasets as they are developed.



## Appendix A

Table 1: References for the included stable isotope and radiocarbon data.

Core/Site	References
12PC51	Sikes and Keigwin, 1994
3MO67	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006a
64PE-174P13	Scussolini and Peeters, 2013
75KS23	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006b
75KS5	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006c
75KS50	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006d
75KS76	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006e
75KS79	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006f
A179-15	Mix et al., 1986; CLIMAP Project Members, 2004a
A7	Sun et al., 2005
AA_GC5	Rathburn et al., 1997
AAS9_21	Govil and Naidu, 2010
AHF-11343	Mortyn et al., 1996
AHF-16830	Mortyn et al., 1996
AHF-16832	Mortyn et al., 1996
AHF-28181	Mortyn et al., 1996
AII-125JPC-76	Friddell, 2003
AII60-13APC	Curry and Lohmann, 1982
ALB226	Sarnthein et al., 1994
AMK4-316GC	Barash et al., 2002; Spielhagen et al., 1999
AOS94_B16	Poore et al., 1999
AOS94_B17	Poore et al., 1999
AOS94_B19	Poore et al., 1999
AOS94_B8	Poore et al., 1999
ASV13_1200	Duplessy et al., 2005
AT_II-107_22	Keigwin and Boyle, 1989
BA84-02PC	Kallel et al., 1997
BA84-08GC	Kallel et al., 1997
BC42-11	Showers and Margolis, 1985
BC43-15	Showers and Margolis, 1985



Core/Site	References
BC44-12	Showers and Margolis, 1985
BC5-5	Showers and Margolis, 1985
BC79-8	Showers and Margolis, 1985
BCCF10-01	Dias et al., 2018
BCCF10-01	Venancio et al., 2016
BCCF10-04	Venancio et al., 2016
BCCF10-09	Dias et al., 2018
BCCF10-15	Dias et al., 2018
BOFS14K	Bertram et al., 1995; Lowry and Machin, 2016
BOFS17K	Shimmiel, 2004a
BOFS26_6K	Beveridge et al., 1995
BOFS28_3K	Beveridge et al., 1995
BOFS29_1K	Beveridge et al., 1995
BOFS30_3K	Beveridge et al., 1995
BOFS31_1K	Beveridge et al., 1995
BOFS5K	Shimmiel, 2004b; Manighetti et al., 1995
BS79-33	Cacho et al., 2001; Sbaiffi et al., 2001
BS88-6-10B	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-12	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-13	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-14	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-16	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-17B	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-18	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-21	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-23	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-3	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-4	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-6	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-7	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS88-6-8	Horwege and Spielhagen, unpublished
BS-A	Ferreira et al., 2014



Core/Site	References
BS-C	Costa et al., 2018
BS-D	Ferreira et al., 2014
BT4	Curry et al., 1988
CEUTA10PC08	Ausín et al., 2015a
CF10-01B	Lessa et al., 2016; Oliveira Lessa et al., 2014
CF10-09A	Lessa et al., 2016
CH0182-36	Slowey and Curry, 1987
CH22KW31	Pastouret et al., 1978
CH69-K09	Labeyrie et al., 1999
CH71-07	Sarnthein et al., 1994
CH72-02	Curry et al., 1988
CH73-139C	Duplessy, 1982; Labeyrie and Duplessy, 1985; Bard et al., 1987
CH74-227	Labeyrie, 1996
CH75-03	Curry et al., 1988
CH75-04	Curry et al., 1988
CH84-27	Labeyrie, 1996
CHAT_16k	Yu et al., 2007
CHAT_1K	Weaver et al., 1998; McCave et al., 2008
CHAT10K	McCave et al., 2008; McCave et al., 2008; Maxson et al., 2019
CHAT3K	McCave et al., 2008
CHN115-70PC	Curry and Lohmann, 1982
CHN115-88PC	Curry and Lohmann, 1982
CHN115-89PC	Curry and Lohmann, 1982
CHN115-90PC	Curry and Lohmann, 1982
CHN115-91PC	Curry and Lohmann, 1982
CHN115-92PC	Curry and Lohmann, 1982
CHN82-20	Keigwin and Lehman, 1994
CHN82-24	Curry et al., 1988
CMU-14	Toledo et al., 2007
CS70-5	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006g
CS72-37	Kallel et al., 1997
D11957P	Lebreiro et al., 1997



Core/Site	References
DSDP590	Nelson et al., 1994, 1993
DSDP591	Nelson et al., 1994, 1993
DSDP592	Nelson et al., 1994, 1993
DSDP593	Elmore et al., 2015c
DSDP594	Nelson et al., 1986
E11-2	Mashiotta et al., 1999; Zheng et al., 2002
E27-23	Ferry et al., 2015; Anderson et al., 2009
E45-29	Howard and Prell, 1992
E49-17	Howard and Prell, 1992
E49-18	Howard and Prell, 1992
E49-21	Howard and Prell, 1992
E49-23	Howard and Prell, 1992
ELT25.011-CP	Waddell et al., 2009
ELT48.022-PC	Rickaby and Elderfield, 1999
EN066-10PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN066-16PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN066-21PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN066-26PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN066-29PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN066-32PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN066-36PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN066-38PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983;
EN066-44PG	Curry and Lohmann, 1983
EN32-PC6	Flower et al., 2004
EN540-GGC-2	Keigwin, unpublished
ENAM9321	Rasmussen et al., 1996
ERDC-093P	Shackleton et al., 1992
ERDC-124P	Wu et al., 1990
ESP-08	Toledo et al., 2007
EW0408-26JC	Praetorius and Mix, 2014; Praetorius et al., 2015; Praetorius et al., 2016
EW0408-26TC	Praetorius et al., 2015; Praetorius et al., 2016
EW0408-66JC	Praetorius and Mix, 2014; Praetorius et al., 2016



Core/Site	References
EW0408-85JC	Praetorius et al., 2015; Davies-Walczak et al., 2014
EW0408-87JC	Praetorius et al., 2015; Davies-Walczak et al., 2014
EW9209-1JPC	Curry et al., 1999
EW9209-2JPC	Curry et al., 1999
EW9209-3JPC	Curry et al., 1999
EW9302-24GGC	Oppo et al., 2015
EW9302-25GGC	Oppo et al., 2015
EW9302-26GGC	Oppo et al., 2015
EW9504-02	Stott et al., 2000
EW9504-03	Stott et al., 2000
EW9504-04	Stott et al., 2000
EW9504-05	Stott et al., 2000
EW9504-08	Stott et al., 2000
EW9504-09	Stott et al., 2000
F2-92-P3	van Geen et al., 1996; Zheng et al., 2000
F8-90-G21	van Geen et al., 1996
Fan_17	Parker et al., 2016
FFC15	Keigwin and Lehman, 2015
FR01_97-09	Bostock et al., 2009
FR01_97-10	Bostock et al., 2009; Bostock et al., 2004
FR01_97-11	Bostock et al., 2009
FR01_97-12	Bostock et al., 2004
FR01_97-13	Bostock et al., 2009
FR01_97-14	Bostock et al., 2009
FR1_94-GC3	Deckker et al., 2019
FR4-92-PC16	Dunbar et al., 2000
FR4-92-PC36	Dunbar et al., 2000
FR4-92-PC42	Dunbar et al., 2000
FR4-92-PC6	Dunbar et al., 2000
FR5-90-PC27a	Bostock et al., 2006
GC34	Moy et al., 2006
GeoB10038-4	Mohtadi et al., 2010a; Mohtadi et al., 2010b; Mohtadi, unpublished



Core/Site	References
GeoB10053-7	Mohtadi et al., 2011; Mohtadi, unpublished
GeoB10069-3	Gibbons et al., 2014; Mohtadi, unpublished
GeoB1007-4	Mulitza and Rühlemann, 2000; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB1008-3	Schneider, 1991; Govin, unpublished
GeoB1016-3	Schneider et al., 1995; Govin, unpublished
GeoB1023-5	Schneider et al., 1995; Kim and Schneider, 2003
GeoB1028-5	Wefer et al., 1996; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1031-4	Wefer et al., 1996; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1032-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1032-3	Wefer et al., 1996; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1034-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1034-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1035-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1035-4	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1041-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1041-3	Wolff, 1998; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1101-4	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1101-5	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1105-3	Kemle-von Mücke, 1994; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1105-4	Meinecke, 1992; Kemle-von Mücke, 1994; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1112-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1112-4	Kemle-von Mücke, 1994; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1113-4	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GeoB1113-7	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GeoB1115-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1115-4	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1117-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1117-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1118-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1118-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1211-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1211-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004



Core/Site	References
GeoB1214-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1214-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1220-1	Wefer et al., 1996; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB12605-3	Kuhnert et al., 2014; Kuhnert, unpublished
GeoB12615-4	Romahn et al., 2014
GeoB12624-1	Liu et al., 2016; Bouimetarhan et al., 2015
GeoB1306-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1306-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1309-2	Hale and Pflaumann, 1999a
GeoB1312-2	Hale and Pflaumann, 1999a; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB13601-4	Just et al., 2012, N. Syring 2011
GeoB13731-1	Fink et al., 2013; Wang et al., 2019
GeoB13801-2	Bender et al., 2013
GeoB13825-2	Bickert, unpublished
GeoB13862-1	Voigt et al., 2015
GeoB1408-3	Dürkoop et al., 1997a; Mulitza, 2009a
GeoB1413-4	Wefer et al., 1996
GeoB1417-1	Meinecke, 1992; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1419-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB15005-1	Martinez-Méndez et al., 2013
GeoB1501-4	Dürkoop et al., 1997b; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1503-1	Dürkoop et al., 1997c; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB1505-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1506-2	Wolff, 1998
GeoB1508-4	Dürkoop et al., 1997d; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1515-1	Rühlemann et al., 1996; Vidal et al., 1999
GeoB1520-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1520-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1523-1	Mulitza, 1994; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Mulitza, 2009b
GeoB1523-1	Rühlemann et al., 2001
GeoB1523-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004





Core/Site	References
GeoB16202-2	Freytmüller, 2013; Vahlenkamp, 2013; Huppertz, 2014; Mulitza et al., 2017; Voigt et al., 2017; Venancio et al., 2018; Mulitza, unpublished; Mulitza and Mackensen, unpublished
GeoB16206-1	Zhang et al., 2015; Voigt et al., 2017
GeoB16224-1	Krummrei, 2015; Zhang et al., 2015; Voigt et al., 2017; Crivellari et al., 2018; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB16320-2	Matos et al., 2017
GeoB1701-4	Dürkoop et al., 1997e; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB1704-4	Mollenhauer, 2002; Mollenhauer, unpublished
GeoB1706-2	Little et al., 1997
GeoB1710-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1710-3	Schmiedl and Mackensen, 1997
GeoB1711-4	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Vidal et al., 1999; Little et al., 1997; Balmer et al. 2016
GeoB1711-5	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1712-4	Mollenhauer, unpublished
GeoB1720-2	Dickson et al., 2009
GeoB1721-4	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1721-7	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1722-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1722-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB1903-3	Dürkoop et al., 1997f; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Niebler and Mulitza, 2009
GeoB1905-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB2004-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Mulitza, 2009c
GeoB2016-1	Niebler, 2004g; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB2019-1	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Niebler, 2004h; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB2021-5	Niebler, 2004i; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB2104-3	Steinborn, 2003; Hickey, 2010; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB2105-1	Steinborn, 2003
GeoB2106-3	Steinborn, 2003
GeoB2107-3	Dürkoop, 1998; Portilho-Ramos et al., 2018; Heil, 2006; Rühlemann, unpublished
GeoB2109-1	Hale and Pflaumann, 1999b; Dürkoop et al., 2004a; Mulitza, 2009d; Huang, 2013



Core/Site	References
GeoB2110-4	Gingele et al., 1999
GeoB2116-4	Niebler, 2004j; Mulitza, 2004
GeoB2117-1	Dürkoop et al., 1997g
GeoB2125-1	Dürkoop et al., 1997h
GeoB2126-3	Govin, unpublished
GeoB2202-4	Dürkoop et al., 1997i
GeoB2204-1	Dürkoop, 1998; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB2204-2	Dürkoop, 1998; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB2215-10	Wolff, 1998; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB2819-1	Dürkoop et al., 1997j; Hale and Pflaumann, 1999a; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB3004-1	Schmiedl and Mackensen, 2006
GeoB3005-1	Müller and Budziak, 2004
GeoB3104-1	Arz et al., 1998; Arz et al., 1999b
GeoB3117-1	Arz et al., 1999a
GeoB3129-1	Arz et al., 1999a
GeoB3176-1	Arz et al., 1999a
GeoB3202-1	Arz et al., 1999b; Behling et al., 2002
GeoB3229-2	Arz et al., 1999b
GeoB3302-1	Lamy, 1998; Mohtadi et al., 2008
GeoB3304-5	Bernhardt et al., 2016; Bernhardt et al., 2015
GeoB3313-1	Lamy et al., 2002
GeoB3327-5	Ho et al., 2012
GeoB3359-3	Mohtadi et al., 2008
GeoB3369-1	Bernhardt et al., 2016; Bernhardt et al., 2015
GeoB3375-1	Lamy et al., 1998; Lamy et al., 2000
GeoB3603-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB3606-1	Romero et al., 2003
GeoB3722-2	Mollenhauer, 2002; Niebler et al., 2003; Mollenhauer, unpublished; Niebler, unpublished
GeoB3801-6	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Mulitza, 2009e
GeoB3808-6	Hale and Pflaumann, 1999c Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Dürkoop et al., 2004b
GeoB3813-3	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004; Mulitza, 2009f



Core/Site	References
GeoB3914-2	Govin, unpublished
GeoB3935-2	Schlünz et al., 2000
GeoB3938-1	Schlünz et al., 2000; Govin et al., 2014a
GeoB4216-1	Freudenthal et al., 2002
GeoB4223-2	Freudenthal et al., 2002; Henderiks et al., 2002
GeoB4240-2	Freudenthal et al., 2002; Henderiks et al., 2002
GeoB4241-11	Freudenthal, 2000; Henderiks et al., 2002
GeoB4403-2	Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB4411-2	Hörner, 2012; Govin et al., 2014a
GeoB4420-2	Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB4901-8	Adegbie, 2001
GeoB4905-4	Adegbie et al., 2003; Weldeab et al., 2005; Zimmermann, 2013
GeoB5115-2	Niebler, 2004k; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB5121-2	Niebler, 2004l; Bickert and Mackensen, 2004
GeoB5844-2	Arz et al., 2003
GeoB5901-2	Schirrmacher et al., 2020; Rühlemann, unpublished
GeoB6201-5	Portilho-Ramos et al., 2018
GeoB6211-2	Steinborn, 2003; Chiessi et al., 2008; Chiessi et al., 2009; Voigt et al., 2015; Chiessi, unpublished
GeoB6212-1	Chiessi and Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB6213-2	Mulitza and Chiessi, unpublished
GeoB6308-3	Voigt et al., 2015
GeoB6340-2	Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB6403-3	Donner, unpublished
GeoB6405-6	Donner, unpublished
GeoB6408-4	Donner, unpublished
GeoB6412-2	Barbara Donner, unpublished
GeoB6421-2	Barbara Donner, unpublished
GeoB6425-2	Donner, unpublished
GeoB6518-1	Schefuss et al., 2005
GeoB6719-1	Rüggeberg et al., 2005
GeoB6910-2	Steinborn, 2003



Core/Site	References
GeoB6914-2	Steinborn, 2003
GeoB7010-2	Kuhr, 2011 Govin et al., 2014b; Govin et al., 2014a
GeoB7112-5	Mohtadi and Hebbeln, 2004; Mohtadi et al., 2004
GeoB7165-1	Mohtadi et al., 2008
GeoB7920-2	Tjallingii et al., 2008
GeoB7926-2	Romero et al., 2008; Kim et al., 2012; McKay et al., 2014
GeoB8453-1	Rathmann and Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB8507-3	Kohn et al., 2011
GeoB9064-1	El Frihmat et al., 2015
GeoB9069-1	El Frihmat et al., 2015
GeoB9311-1	Dupont and Kuhlmann, 2017
GeoB9501-5	Mulitza et al., 2010; Kuhnert and Mulitza, unpublished data
GeoB9503-5	Mulitza, unpublished; Bouimetarhan et al., 2009
GeoB9506-1	Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB9508-5	Mulitza et al., 2008; Johnstone, unpublished
GeoB9510-1	Völpel et al., 2019; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
GeoB9512-5	Völpel et al., 2019; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
GeoB9513-3	Völpel et al., 2019; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB9516-5	Itambi et al., 2009; Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB9526-5	Zarriß, 2010; Zarriß and Mackensen, 2010; Zarriß et al., 2011
GeoB9528-3	Castañeda et al., 2009; Gemmeke, 2010
GeoB9532-2	Huang and Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB9533-2	Huang and Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB9534-5	Huang and Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB9535-4	Collins et al., 2011; Huang and Mulitza, unpublished
GeoB9624-1	Henrich et al., 2010; Bickert, unpublished
GEOFARKF13	Richter, 1998
GeoTu_SL110	Ehrmann et al., 2016
GGC-49	Leech et al., 2013
GIK11944-1	Winn et al., 1991
GIK11944-2	Zahn-Knoll, 1986
GIK12392-1	Zahn et al., 1986



Core/Site	References
GIK13289-2	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GIK13291-1	Hommers et al., 2019
GIK13519-1	Sarnthein et al., 1984
GIK15612-2	Sarnthein et al., 1994; Kiefer, 1998
GIK15637-1	Kiefer, 1998; Sarnthein et al., 1994; Zahn-Knoll and Sarnthein, 2003
GIK15666-6	Weinelt and Sarnthein, 2003a; Zahn et al., 1987
GIK15669-1	Sarnthein et al., 1994; Zahn et al., 1987
GIK15670-5	Weinelt and Sarnthein, 2003b; Weinelt, 1993; Zahn et al., 1987
GIK16004-1	Sarnthein et al., 1994; Zahn et al., 1987
GIK16160-3	Wang et al., 2013a; Wang et al., 2013b
GIK16396-1	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GIK16459-1	Sarnthein, 2004
GIK16771-2	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GIK16773-1	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GIK16776-1	Hüls, 1991
GIK16856-2	Sarnthein et al., 1994; Schulz, 1995
GIK16867-2	Sarnthein, 1997a
GIK16867-3	Sarnthein, 1997a
GIK17045-2	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GIK17045-3	Sarnthein et al., 1994
GIK17048-3	Sarnthein, 1997b
GIK17048-4	Sarnthein, 1997b
GIK17049-6	Jung, 1996
GIK17050-1	Jung and Sarnthein, 2003a
GIK17051-3	Jung and Sarnthein, 2003a; Jung and Sarnthein, 2003b
GIK17054-1	Sarnthein et al., 1988
GIK17055-1	Winn and Sarnthein, 1991; Winn et al., 1991
GIK17055-2	Winn and Sarnthein, 1991; Winn et al., 1991
GIK17286-1	Lauterbach et al., 2020
GIK17304-1	Winn, 2013e
GIK17304-2	Winn, 2013f
GIK17747-1	Winn, 2013g



Core/Site	References
GIK17747-2	Winn, 2013h
GIK17748-2	Mohtadi and Hebbeln, 2004; Mohtadi et al., 2008
GIK17790-3	Winn, 2013b
GIK17795-2	Winn, 2013c
GIK17812-1	Winn, 2013d
GIK17940-2	Wang et al., 1999a; Wang et al., 1999b
GIK17954-2	Wang et al., 1999a
GIK17961-2	Wang et al., 1999a
GIK17964-2	Wang et al., 1999a
GIK18471-1	Lo Giudice Cappelli et al., 2016
GIK18517-2	Hendrizan et al., 2017b; Hendrizan et al., 2017a
GIK18519-2	Schröder et al., 2018
GIK18522-3	Schröder et al., 2018
GIK18526-3	Schröder et al., 2018
GIK18540-3	Schröder et al., 2018
GIK23071-3	Voelker, 1999
GIK23074-1	Voelker, 1999
GIK23258-2	Weinelt, 1993; Sarnthein et al., 2003
GIK23258-3	Sarnthein et al., 2003
GIK23259-2	Weinelt, 1993
GIK23323-1	Bauch et al., 2003
GIK23415-9	Jung, 1996
GIK23416-4	Jung and Sarnthein, 2003c
GIK23417-1	Jung and Sarnthein, 2003d
GIK23419-8	Jung, 1996
GIK23519-4	Millo et al., 2006
GIK23519-5	Millo et al., 2006
GL-1090	Santos et al., 2017b; Santos et al., 2020
GL-1248	Venancio et al., 2018
GL-74	Portilho-Ramos et al., 2014
GL-75	Portilho-Ramos et al., 2014
GL-852	Toledo et al., 2016



Core/Site	References
GL-854	Camillo et al., 2020; Almeida et al., 2015
GS07-150_11_1MC-C	Santos et al., 2013
GS07-150_17_2MC-A	Santos et al., 2013
GS07-150_MC-B	Santos et al., 2014
H214	Sikes et al., 2016; Samson et al., 2005
HER_GC_T1	Ausín et al., 2015b
HER-GC-ALB2	Català et al., 2019
HLY02-02-51	Cook et al., 2011; Caissie et al., 2010
HLY02-02-57	Cook et al., 2011
HLY03-05GC	Jennings et al., 2011
HLY1302-JPC-15	Keigwin et al., 2018
HLY1302-JPC-2	Keigwin et al., 2018
HLY1302-JPC-6	Keigwin et al., 2018
HLY1302-JPC-9	Keigwin et al., 2018
HM79-4_6	Karpuz and Jansen, 1992
HU2001043-008	Hoffman, 2016
HU2001043-008TWC	Hoffman, 2016
HU2006040-006	Hoffman, 2016
HU72-021-3	Keigwin and Jones, 1995
HU72-021-7	Keigwin and Jones, 1995
HU73-011-1	Keigwin and Jones, 1995
HU73-031-7	Keigwin and Jones, 1995
HU75-41	Labeyrie and Duplessy, 1985
HU75-42	Labeyrie and Duplessy, 1985
HU76-029-033	Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1989
HU77-148	Andrews et al., 1991
HU77-149	Andrews et al., 1991
HU77-150	Andrews et al., 1991
HU77-151	Andrews et al., 1991
HU77-154	Andrews et al., 1991
HU77-156	Andrews et al., 1991
HU84-008	Andrews et al., 1991



Core/Site	References
HU85-027-016P	Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1989
HU85-027-016TWC	Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1989
HU87-033-009	Andrews and Tedesco, 1992
HU-90-013-011BC	Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1994
HU-90-013-013P	Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1994
HU-90-013-017BC	Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1994
HU-91-045-052P	Hillaire-Marcel, unpublished
HU91-045-094	Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1994
HUD91_039-012P	Knudsen et al., 2008; Blake, JR et al., 1996
HYIV2015-B9	Li et al., 2018
IN68-5	Jorissen et al., 1993
INMD-097BX	Berger et al., 1985
INMD-101BX	Berger et al., 1985
INMD-104BX	Berger et al., 1985
INMD-109BX	Berger et al., 1985
INMD-110BX	Berger et al., 1985
INMD-111BX	Berger et al., 1985
INMD-113BX	Berger et al., 1985
INMD-115BX	Berger et al., 1985; Berger and Vincent, 1986
IOW226660-5	Mollenhauer et al., 2003; Mollenhauer, unpublished
IOW226920-3	Mollenhauer et al., 2003; Mollenhauer, unpublished
J-11	Gorbarenko and Southon, 2000
JM11-FI-19PC	Hoff et al., 2016
JM96-1225_1-GC	Hagen and Hald, 2002
JM96-1225_2-GC	Hagen and Hald, 2002
JR104-GC352	Hillenbrand et al., 2010
JR104-GC357	Hillenbrand et al., 2010
JR104-GC368	Hillenbrand et al., 2010
JR104-GC370	Hillenbrand et al., 2010
JR104-GC372	Hillenbrand et al., 2010
JR179-TC493	Lu et al., 2016
JR244-GC528	Roberts et al., 2016





Core/Site	References
JR298-PC726	Channell et al., 2019
JR298-PC728	Channell et al., 2019
JR298-PC736	Channell et al., 2019
KC82-21	Znaidi-Rivault, 1982; Caralp, 1988; Vergnaud-Grazzini and Pierre, 1991
KC82-26	Znaidi-Rivault, 1982; Caralp, 1988; Vergnaud-Grazzini and Pierre, 1991
KET82-21	Colin et al., 2021
KF-12	Costa et al., 2016a
KF14	Leonhardt et al., 2015
KF16	Repschläger et al., 2015
KH94-3_LM-8	Oba and Murayama, 2004
KN07304-0003PG	Curry et al., 1988
KN166-14-11JPC	Elmore et al., 2015a; Elmore et al., 2015b
KN166-14-3GGC	Elmore et al., 2015b
KN166-14-JPC-13	Hodell et al., 2010
KNR110-43PC	Curry and Crowley, 1987
KNR110-50	Curry et al., 1988
KNR110-55	Sarnthein et al., 1988
KNR110-58	Curry et al., 1988
KNR110-66	Curry et al., 1988
KNR110-71	Curry et al., 1988
KNR110-75	Curry et al., 1988
KNR110-82	Curry et al., 1988
KNR110-91	Curry et al., 1988
KNR140-01JPC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-02JPC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-02PG	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-12JPC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-21GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-22JPC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-22PG	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-28GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-29GGC	Keigwin, 2004



Core/Site	References
KNR140-2JPC-37	Hagen and Keigwin, 2002
KNR140-30GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-31GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-39GGC	Keigwin, 2004; Keigwin and Schlegel, 2002
KNR140-40GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-43GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-50GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-51GGC	Keigwin, 2004; Carlson et al., 2008; Rasmussen and Thomsen, 2012
KNR140-56GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-63JPC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-64GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-66GGC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR140-67JPC	Keigwin, 2004
KNR159-5-120GGC	Hoffman and Lund, 2012
KNR159-5-125GGC	Lund et al., 2015; Hoffman and Lund, 2012
KNR159-5-14GGC	Lund et al., 2015
KNR159-5-17JPC	Lund et al., 2015; Tessin and Lund, 2013
KNR159-5-20JPC	Lund et al., 2015
KNR159-5-22GGC	Lund et al., 2015; Hoffman and Lund, 2012
KNR159-5-30GGC	Lund et al., 2015; Tessin and Lund, 2013
KNR159-5-33GGC	Lund et al., 2015; Tessin and Lund, 2013
KNR159-5-36GGC	Lund et al., 2015; Carlson et al., 2008; Sortor and Lund, 2011; Came et al., 2003
KNR159-5-42JPC	Lund et al., 2015; Hoffman and Lund, 2012
KNR159-5-54GGC	Hoffman and Lund, 2012
KNR159-5-63GGC	Lund et al., 2015
KNR159-5-78GGC	Lund et al., 2015; Tessin and Lund, 2013
KNR159-5-90GGC	Lund et al., 2015
KNR166-2-105JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-106JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-113JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-119JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-127JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2011



Core/Site	References
KNR166-2-132JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2011
KNR166-2-135JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-1GGC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-26JPC	Schmidt and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2011; Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2011
KNR166-2-29JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2011
KNR166-2-2JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-31JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2011
KNR166-2-48JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-51JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-59JPC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR166-2-73GGC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2011
KNR166-2-8GGC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2009
KNR191-CDH19	Henry et al., 2016
KNR195-5-CDH23	Kalansky et al., 2015
KNR195-5-MC42C	Rustic et al., 2015
KNR197-10-17GGC	Keigwin and Swift, 2017
KNR197-3-23GGC	Oppo et al., 2018
KNR197-3-36GGC	Oppo et al., 2018
KNR197-3-45GGC	Oppo et al., 2018
KNR197-3-46CDH	Oppo et al., 2018
KNR197-3-47CDH	Oppo et al., 2018
KNR197-3-53GGC	Oppo et al., 2018
KNR197-3-60GGC	Oppo et al., 2018
KNR197-3-9GGC	Oppo et al., 2018.
KNR198-GGC-4	Keigwin, unpublished
KNR207-2_GGC3	Middleton et al., 2018
KNR207-2_GGC6	Middleton et al., 2018
KNR31-GPC5	Keigwin et al., 1991; Keigwin and Jones, 1994; Keigwin and Jones, 1995
KNR73_4PC	Keigwin and Lehman, 2015
KNR73_6PG	Keigwin and Lehman, 2015
KS82-30	Vergnaud-Grazzini and Pierre, 1991; Caralp, 1988
KS82-31	Vergnaud-Grazzini and Pierre, 1991; Caralp, 2006a



Core/Site	References
KS82-32	Thunell, 2006a; Caralp, 2006b
KT90-9_21	Oba and Murayama, 2004
KT90-9_5	Oba and Murayama, 2004
LaPAS-KF02	Pivel et al., 2013
LO09_21-2	Lackschewitz et al., 1998
LO09_23-2	Lackschewitz et al., 1998
LOUIS1610	Aharon, 2003
LOUIS1639	Aharon, 2003
LOUIS1640	Aharon, 2003
LOUIS1900	Aharon, 2003
LOUIS1924	Aharon, 2003
LOUIS1938	Aharon, 2003
LOUIS2023	Aharon, 2003
LV27-10-1	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-10-5	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-12-2	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-12-3	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-15-1	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-4-2	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-4-3	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-5-5	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-7-2	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-7-3	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-8-3	Kaiser, 2002
LV27-9-4	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-2-3	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-40-4	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-41-3	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-41-4	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-42-3	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-42-4	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-4-3	Kaiser, 2002



Core/Site	References
LV28-4-4	Kaiser, 2002; Lembke-Jene et al., 2017
LV28-44-2	Kaiser, 2002
LV28-44-3	Kaiser, 2002
M1_105KK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_114KK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_143KK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_162KK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_169SK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_181SK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_182SK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_223SK	Sirocko, 1989
M1_232SK	Sirocko, 1989
M125_469-3	Campos et al., 2020
M125-34-2	Bahr et al., 2020
M125-50-3	Campos et al., 2020
M125-55-7	Hou et al., 2020
M174_Kl11	Rohling et al., 2008
M25_4-KL11	Allen et al., 1999; Emeis et al., 2000
M31_2-78_PC6	Geiselhart and Hemleben, 1998b
M31_2-84_PC6	Geiselhart and Hemleben, 1998a
M31_3_KL35	Müller and Budziak, 2004
M31_3_SL3011-1	Ivanova et al., 2003
M33_1_SL_EAST	Ivanova et al., 2003
M35003-4	Hüls, 2000; Rühlemann et al., 1999; Mulitza et al., 1999; Hüls and Zahn, 2000; Vink et al., 2001; Mulitza and Rühlemann, unpublished
M35027-1	Stüber, 1999
M39008-3	Cacho et al., 2001; Löwemark et al., 2004
M40_4_SL67	Weldeab et al., 2003
M40_4_SL71	Weldeab et al., 2003
M40_4_SL87	Weldeab et al., 2003
M44_3_KL83	Weldeab et al., 2003
M5_3a-420.2	Sirocko, 1989



Core/Site	References
M5_3a-422_2	Sirocko
M74_4_1096-1	Paul et al., 2012
M74_4_1143-1	Betzler et al., 2013
M77_2_052-2	Glock et al., 2018; Erdem et al., 2016
M77_2_059-1	Nürnberg et al., 2015; Mollier-Vogel et al., 2013
M78_1_235-1	Reißig et al., 2019; Hoffmann et al., 2014; Poggemann et al., 2018
MC-29D	Keigwin et al., 2003
MD00-2361	Stuut et al., 2019; Spooner et al., 2011
MD01-2378	Holbourn et al., 2005; Dürkop et al., 2008
MD01-2392	Li et al., 2010
MD01-2416	Gebhardt et al., 2008; Sarnthein et al., 2015
MD01-2421	Oba and Murayama, 2004
MD01-2446	Marino et al., 2014
MD01-2461	Peck et al., 2008; Peck et al., 2007
MD02-2488	Govin et al., 2009
MD02-2489	Gebhardt et al., 2008
MD02-2496	Taylor et al., 2014; Cosma et al., 2008
MD02-2503	Hill et al., 2006; Grelaud et al., 2009; Sarnthein et al., 2015
MD02-2550	Williams et al., 2010; LoDico et al., 2006
MD02-2575	Ziegler et al., 2008; Nürnberg et al., 2008
MD02-2588	Diz et al., 2007; Ziegler et al., 2008
MD02-2594	Martínez-Méndez et al., 2010; Dyez et al., 2014
MD03-2607	Lopes dos Santos et al., 2013
MD03-2611G	Gingele et al., 2007; Moros et al., 2009; Deckker et al., 2012
MD03-2698	Lebreiro et al., 2009
MD03-2699	Voelker et al., 2010; Rodrigues et al., 2010
MD03-2707	Weldeab et al., 2016; Weldeab et al., 2007
MD03-MUC3	Moros and Deckker, 2020
MD05-2896	Wang et al., 2016; Huang and Tian, 2012; Tian et al., 2010; Wan and Jian, 2014
MD05-2897	Wang et al., 2016; Huang and Tian, 2012
MD05-2901	Li et al., 2009
MD05-2904	Ge et al., 2010; Huang et al., 2015; Wan and Jian, 2014



Core/Site	References
MD05-2925	Lo et al., 2017
MD06-2986	Ronge et al., 2015
MD06-2990	Ronge et al., 2015
MD06-3018	Russon et al., 2009; Russon et al., 2011
MD06-3067	Bolliet et al., 2011
MD06-3075	Fraser et al., 2014
MD07-3076	Vázquez Riveiros et al., 2010; Skinner et al., 2010; Waelbroeck et al., 2011; Gottschalk et al., 2015; Gottschalk et al., 2016
MD07-3128	Caniupán et al., 2011
MD08-3180	Repschläger et al., 2015; Schwab et al., 2012
MD09-3259	Govin, unpublished
MD10-3340	Dang et al., 2015
MD13-3455G	Fentimen et al., 2020
MD73-025	Duplessy, 1982; Labeyrie and Duplessy, 1985; Labracherie et al., 1989
MD76-123	Sirocko, 1989
MD76-125	Curry et al., 1988; Sirocko, 1989;
MD76-127	Sirocko, 1989
MD76-128	Sirocko, 1989
MD76-131	Duplessy, 1982; Sarnthein et al., 1988; Singh et al., 2011
MD76-132	Sirocko, 1989
MD76-135	Sarnthein et al., 1988
MD76-135	Sirocko, 1989
MD77-191	Sirocko, 1989
MD77-194	Sarnthein et al., 1988; Sirocko, 1989
MD77-200	Sarnthein et al., 1988
MD77-202	Sarnthein et al., 1988; Sirocko, 1989
MD77-203	Sarnthein et al., 1988
MD79-254	Curry et al., 1988
MD79-257	Duplessy et al., 1991; Levi et al., 2007
MD80-304	Labeyrie and Duplessy, 1985
MD81-BC15	Thunell, 2006b
MD81-LC03	Jenkins and Williams, 2004



Core/Site	References
MD81-LC07	Jenkins and Williams, 2004
MD84-527	Pichon et al., 1992; Labracherie et al., 1989
MD84-551	Labracherie et al., 1989.
MD84-629	Znaidi-Rivault, 2006h
MD84-641	Fontugne and Calvert, 1992; Melki et al., 2010
MD88-769	Rosenthal et al., 1997
MD88-770	Labeyrie et al., 1996
MD88-784	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2016
MD90-912	Colin et al., 2021
MD90-963	Bassinot et al., 1994
MD95-2002	Eynaud et al., 2012; Auffret et al., 2002; Zaragosi et al., 2006
MD95-2011	Dreger, 1999, Hevrey,, unpublished
MD95-2012	Dreger, 1999
MD95-2037	Labeyrie et al., 2005; Gherardi et al., 2009
MD95-2039	Schönfeld et al., 2003
MD95-2040	Voelker and Abreu, 2011; Abreu et al., 2003
MD95-2042	Shackleton et al., 2000; Hoogakker et al., 2015; Shackleton et al., 2004; Bard et al., 2004c, 2004b; Bard et al., 2004a
MD95-2043	Cacho et al., 2006
MD96-2048	Caley et al., 2018
MD96-2080	Rau et al., 2002
MD96-2084	Rau, 2003
MD96-2085	Chen et al., 2002
MD96-2098	Pichevin et al., 2005; Daniau et al., 2013
MD97-2106	Moy et al., 2006
MD97-2114	Cobianchi et al., 2012
MD97-2121	Carter and Manighetti, 2006
MD97-2138	Garidel-Thoron et al., 2007
MD97-2142	Chen et al., 2003; Ren et al., 2017
MD97-2151	Wei et al., 2006; Lee et al., 1999
MD98-2170	Stott et al., 2007
MD98-2176	Stott et al., 2007





Core/Site	References
MD98-2181	Stott et al., 2007; Stott et al., 2002; Stott, 2007; Khider et al., 2014
MD99-2227	Evans et al., 2007
MD99-2227P	Evans et al., 2007
MD99-2236	Jennings et al., 2015
MD99-2254	Vernal and Hillaire-Marcel, 2006
MD99-2263	Andrews et al., 2009
MD99-2339	Voelker et al., 2006
MD99-2343	Frigola et al., 2008
ME0005-24JC	Kienast et al., 2013; Kusch et al., 2010; Kienast et al., 2007; Dubois et al., 2011
ME0005A-43JC	Benway et al., 2006
MG237	Giresse et al., 1982; Samthein et al., 1994
ML1208-06BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-10GC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-11GC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-12GC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-13BB	Monteagudo et al., 2021; Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015; Costa and McManus, 2017
ML1208-15GC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-17PC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-17TC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-18GC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015; Monteagudo et al., 2021; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
ML1208-19GC	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-20BB	Monteagudo et al., 2021; Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015; Costa and McManus, 2017
ML1208-27BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015; Monteagudo et al., 2021; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
ML1208-28BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015; Costa et al., 2016b; Costa and McManus, 2017; Monteagudo et al., 2021; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
ML1208-30BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-31BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015; Jacobel et al., 2016; Monteagudo et al., 2021; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
ML1208-32BB	Monteagudo et al., 2021; Costa and McManus, 2017
ML1208-34BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015
ML1208-35BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015



Core/Site	References
ML1208-36BB	Costa et al., 2016b; Costa and McManus, 2017; Monteagudo et al., 2021; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
ML1208-37BB	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2015; Jacobel et al., 2016; Monteagudo et al., 2021
MR00-K03-PC-01	Harada et al., 2004
MR00-K03-PC-04	Harada et al., 2004
MS21PC	Hennekam et al., 2015
MSM05_5_723-2	Werner et al., 2016
MV0502-4JC	Waddell et al., 2009
MW9109-15GGC	Patrick and Thunell, 1997; Yu et al., 2010
MW9109-36BC	Broecker et al., 2001; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
MW9109-44GGC	Broecker et al., 2001; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
MW9109-48GGC	Yu et al., 2010; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
MW9109-51BC	Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
MW9109-55GGC	Fehrenbacher and Martin, 2011; Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
NA87-22	Vidal et al., 1997; Waelbroeck et al., 2001; Waelbroeck et al., 2006
NBP9802_3GC1	Chase et al., 2003
NBP9802_4GC1	Chase et al., 2003
NBP9802_5GC1	Chase et al., 2003
NEAP-04K	Rickaby and Elderfield, 2005; Hall et al., 2004
OC205-103GGC	Curry et al., 1999
OC205-2-100GGC	Slowey and Curry, 1995; Came et al., 2008
OC205-2-103GGC	Slowey and Curry, 1995; Curry et al., 1999; Came et al., 2003
OC205-2-106GGC	Slowey and Curry, 1995
OC205-2-108GGC	Slowey and Curry, 1995
OC205-2-117JPC	Slowey and Curry, 1995
OC205-2-149JPC	Slowey and Curry, 1995
OC205-2-33GGC	Slowey and Curry, 1995
OC205-2-7JPC	Slowey and Curry, 1995
OC205-2-97JPC	Slowey and Curry, 1995
OCE326-26GGC	Keigwin et al., 2005
OCE326-MC25B	Keigwin et al., 2005
OCE3326-14GGC	Keigwin et al., 2005



Core/Site	References
OCE400-MC44	Keigwin et al., 2005
OD-041-04	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
OD96_30_3_1	Nørgaard-Pedersen, 2000a
ODP1063	Channell et al., 2012
ODP1078C	Rühlemann et al., 2004; Kim et al., 2003; Mulitza, unpublished
ODP1079	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
ODP1084	Mollenhauer, unpublished
ODP1084B	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
ODP1119	Carter et al., 2004
ODP1120	Duncan et al., 2016
ODP1123	Elderfield et al., 2012
ODP1125	Peterson et al., 2020
ODP1127	Andres, 2002
ODP1168	Nürnberg et al., 2004
ODP1170	Nürnberg et al., 2004
ODP1172A	Nürnberg et al., 2004; Nürnberg and Groeneveld, 2006
ODP658C	Knaack and Sarthein, 2005; Knaack, 1997; deMenocal et al., 2000
ODP769	Linsley, 1996
ODP817A	Haddad et al., 1993
ODP818B	Haddad et al., 1993
ODP819A	Alexander et al., 1993
ODP820A	Peerdeman et al., 1993
ODP980	Oppo et al., 2003
ODP984	Summer K. Praetorius et al., 2008
OK92_2182	Kaiser, 2002
OK92_2185	Kaiser, 2002
Orgon4-KS8	Sirocko, 1989; Sirocko et al., 2000
P1-003MC	Sejrup et al., 2010
P69	Weaver et al., 1998; Nelson et al., 2000
P71	Duncan et al., 2016
PAR87A-01	Zahn et al., 1991
PAR87A-02	Zahn et al., 1991



Core/Site	References
PAR87A-10	Zahn et al., 1991
PASSAP_PS009PC	Hennekam et al., 2015
PC17	Lee et al., 2001
PC20	Lee et al., 2001
PC75-1	Shao et al., 2019
PC75-2	Shao et al., 2019
PC83-1	Shao et al., 2019
PLDS-7G	Keigwin and Lehman, 2015
POS200_10_6-2	Abrantes et al., 2018; Abrantes et al., 2001; Abrantes et al., 1998; Baas et al., 1997; Mienert et al., 1998
POS457-905-2	Mirzaloo et al., 2019
POS457-909-2	Mirzaloo et al., 2019
PS1006-1	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1021-1	Grobe, 1986a
PS1023-1	Grobe, 1986b
PS1224-1	Grobe, 1986b
PS1243-1	Bauch, 2001
PS1290-4	Hebbeln, 1992; Elverhøi et al., 1995
PS1294-4	Hebbeln, 1992; Elverhøi et al., 1995
PS1295-4	Jones and Keigwin, 1988
PS1308-3	Spielhagen, unpublished
PS1367-2	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1368-3	Grobe, 1996a
PS1369-2	Grobe, 1996b
PS1370-2	Grobe, 1996c
PS1375-3	Grobe, 1996d
PS1378-3	Grobe, 1996e
PS1379-3	Grobe, 1996f
PS1380-3	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1381-3	Grobe, 1996g
PS1385-3	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1387-3	Grobe, 1996h



Core/Site	References
PS1388-3	Mackensen et al., 1989
PS1389-3	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1390-3	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1392-1	Grobe, 1996i
PS1394-4	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1420-1	Melles, 1991
PS1420-2	Melles, 1991
PS1431-1	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1436-1	Ott and Gersonde, 1997a
PS1451-1	Cordes and Fütterer, 1997a
PS1458-1	Winn, 2014d
PS1458-2	Winn, 2014e
PS1461-1	Grobe, 1996j
PS1467-1	Cordes and Fütterer, 1997b
PS1479-2	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1481-3	Grobe and Fütterer, 1990
PS1494-2	Melles, 1991
PS1494-3	Melles, 1991
PS1498-1	Melles, 1991
PS1498-2	Melles, 1991
PS1506-1	Mackensen et al., 1994
PS1519-12	Horwege/Spielhagen, unpublished
PS1524-1	Köhler, 1991
PS1527-10	Köhler, 1991
PS1535-5	Spielhagen et al., 2004; Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS1535-8	Spielhagen et al., 2004; Nowaczyk et al., 2003
PS1563-2	Grobe, 2002a
PS1564-2	Grobe, 2002b
PS1565-2	Hillenbrand, 1995
PS1576-2	Brehme, 1992
PS1577-1	Brehme, 1992
PS1588-1	Grobe, 1996k



Core/Site	References
PS1591-1	Grobe and Fütterer, 1990
PS1599-3	Weber, 1992; Weber et al., 1994
PS1606-3	Melles, 1991
PS1607-1	Melles, 1991
PS1607-3	Melles, 1991
PS1609-3	Melles, 1991
PS1611-3	Melles, 1991
PS1612-1	Melles, 1991
PS1612-2	Melles, 1991
PS1613-2	Melles, 1991
PS1613-4	Melles, 1991
PS1640-1	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1648-1	Grobe and Mackensen, 1992
PS1649-2	Ott and Gersonde, 1997b
PS1650-1	Ott and Gersonde, 1997c
PS1650-2	Ott and Gersonde, 1997d
PS1651-1	Ott and Gersonde, 1997e
PS1651-2	Ott and Gersonde, 1997f
PS1652-1	Ott and Gersonde, 1997g
PS1652-2	Ott and Gersonde, 1997h
PS1653-1	Ott and Gersonde, 1997i
PS1653-2	Ott and Gersonde, 1997j
PS1654-1	Ott and Gersonde, 1997k
PS1654-2	Ott and Gersonde, 1997l; Bianchi and Gersonde, 2004
PS1704-4	Horwege/Spielhagen, unpublished
PS1706-1	Horwege/Spielhagen, unpublished
PS1707-1	Horwege/Spielhagen, unpublished
PS1708-1	Horwege/Spielhagen, unpublished
PS1730-2	Nam, 1997; Stein et al., 1996
PS1754-1	Niebler, 1995
PS1768-8	Mulitza et al., 1999; Gersonde et al., 2003
PS1769-1	Niebler, 1995



Core/Site	References
PS1789-1	Weber, 1992; Weber et al., 1994
PS1790-1	Weber, 1992; Weber et al., 1994
PS1805-6	Grobe, 1996l
PS1811-8	Grobe, 1996m
PS1812-1	Grobe, 1996n
PS1812-6	Grobe, 1996o
PS1813-6	Grobe, 1996p
PS1816-1	Grobe, 1996q
PS1878-3	Nowaczyk et al., 2003; Telesiński et al., 2014a; Telesiński et al., 2014b
PS1894-7	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003; Telesiński et al., 2014a; Telesiński et al., 2014b
PS1906-1	Magnus, 2000; Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS1906-2	Nees, 1993; Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS1910-1	Telesiński et al., 2014a
PS1920-1	Stein et al., 1996
PS1927-2	Nam, 1997; Stein et al., 1996
PS1951-1	Stein et al., 1996
PS2037-3	Bonn, 1995
PS2038-2	Bonn et al., 1998
PS2039-1	Bonn, 1995
PS2040-2	Bonn, 1995
PS2045-3	Bonn, 1995
PS2046-1	Bonn, 1995
PS2047-3	Bonn, 1995
PS2049-4	Bonn, 1995
PS2050-1	Bonn, 1995
PS2055-2	Bonn, 1995
PS2056-1	Bonn, 1995
PS2076-3	Niebler, 1995
PS2082-1	Mackensen et al., 1994
PS2085-2	Niebler, 1995
PS2102-2	Niebler, 1995; Gersonde et al., 2003
PS2121-4	Müller, 1995



Core/Site	References
PS2138-1	Knies and Stein, 1998a; Knies et al., 1998; Wollenburg et al., 2001; Nowaczyk et al., 2003
PS2166-2	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 1998
PS2170-4	Stein et al., 1994
PS2177-1	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003; Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 1998
PS2185-3	Spielhagen et al., 2004; Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 1998
PS2195-4	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 1998
PS2200-2	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 1998
PS2206-4	Stein et al., 1994
PS2208-1	Stein et al., 1994; Stein and Schneider, 2003
PS2212-3	Wollenburg et al., 2001
PS2250-5	Niebler, 1995
PS2423-4	Notholt, 1998
PS2424-1	Notholt, 1998
PS2446-4	Knies and Stein, 1998b; Stein and Fahl, 2000
PS2458-4	Spielhagen et al., 2005; Spielhagen, unpublished
PS2487-6	Flores et al., 1999
PS2495-3	Mackensen et al., 2001; Gersonde et al., 2003; Niebler, 2004a; Niebler, 2004b; Niebler, 2004c
PS2498-1	Mackensen et al., 2001; Gersonde et al., 2003; Niebler, 2004d; Niebler, 2004e; Niebler, 2004f
PS2499-5	Mackensen et al., 2001; Gersonde et al., 2003
PS2539-2	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2540-1	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2541-2	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2543-3	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2547-2	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2547-3	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2548-2	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2550-2	Hillenbrand et al., 2003
PS2551-1	Hillenbrand et al., 2002
PS2556-1	Hillenbrand et al., 2003





Core/Site	References
PS2556-2	Braun, 1997
PS2561-2	Krueger et al., 2008
PS2644-2	Voelker, 1999
PS2644-5	Voelker, 1999
PS2646-5	Voelker, 1999
PS2647-2	Voelker, 1999
PS2709-1	Flores et al., 2000
PS2819-2	Vernaleken, 1999
PS2820-1	Vernaleken, 1999
PS2837-5	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS2876-1	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS2876-2	Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS2887-1	Nørgaard-Pedersen and Spielhagen, 2000; Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS2887-2	Nørgaard-Pedersen, 2000b; Nørgaard-Pedersen et al., 2003
PS51_038-3	Nørgaard-Pedersen, 2006
PS51_038-4	Spielhagen et al., 2004
PS66_309-1	Winkelmann et al., 2008
PS69_251-1	Hillenbrand et al., 2017; Smith et al., 2014
PS69_912-3	Ronge, 2019b, 2019a
PS69_912-4	Ronge, 2019b, 2019a
PS72_396-3	Geibert et al., 2021
PS75_056-1	Ullermann et al., 2016
PS75_072-4	Benz et al., 2016; Tiedemann and Lembke-Jene, unpublished
PS75_073-2	Benz et al., 2016; Tiedemann and Lembke-Jene, unpublished
PS75_085-1	Benz et al., 2016; Tiedemann and Lembke-Jene, unpublished
PS75_160-1	Hillenbrand et al., 2017
PS75_167-1	Hillenbrand et al., 2017
PS75-059-2	Ullermann et al., 2016; Ronge et al., 2016
Q208	Winn, 2013a
Q585	Weaver et al., 1998
Q859	Winn and Fenner, 2013a
Q861	Winn and Fenner, 2013b



Core/Site	References
R657	Weaver et al., 1998
RAMA44P	Keigwin, 1987
RAPiD-10-1P	Thornalley et al., 2011; Thornalley et al., 2010
RAPiD-12-1K	Thornalley et al., 2010, 2009
RAPiD-15-4P	Thornalley et al., 2010
RAPiD-17-5P	Thornalley et al., 2010
RC09-150	Bé and Duplessy, 1976
RC09-166	Tierney et al., 2017
RC10-131	Anderson et al., 1989
RC10-289	Matsumoto and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
RC11-120	Curry et al., 1988
RC11-238	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
RC11-83	Charles et al., 1996; Charles and Fairbanks, 1992; Piotrowski et al., 2004
RC11-86	Shackleton, 2003
RC12-109	Anderson et al., 1989
RC12-113	Anderson et al., 1989
RC12-279	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
RC12-294	CLIMAP Project Members: Stable isotope analysis on sediment core RC12-294, 2003.
RC12-339	Naqvi et al., 1994
RC12-344	Duplessy, 1982; Naqvi et al., 1994; Rashid et al., 2007
RC13-110	Lyle et al., 2002
RC13-115	Lyle et al., 2002
RC13-140	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
RC13-228	Curry et al., 1988
RC13-229	Oppo and Fairbanks, 1987
RC13-254	Charles et al., 1991
RC13-259	Shemesh et al., 1995
RC13-269	Shemesh et al., 1995.
RC14-31	Broecker et al., 2000
RC14-33	Broecker et al., 2000
RC15-93	Charles et al., 1991



Core/Site	References
RC16-119	Oppo and Horowitz, 2000
RC16-59	Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
RC16-84	Oppo and Horowitz, 2000
RC16-86	Oppo and Horowitz, 2000
RC17-176	Leech et al., 2013
RC17-69	CLIMAP Project Members, 1981
RC8-102	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
RC9-150	Wells et al., 1994
RC9-203	Oppo and Fairbanks, 1987
RECORD23	Colin et al., 2021
RNDB-11PC	Keigwin and Lehman, 2015
RNDB-13PC	Keigwin and Lehman, 2015
RR0503_125JPC	Schiraldi et al., 2014; Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503_41JPC	Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503-79JPC	Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503_83JPC	Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503_83TC	Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503-87JPC	Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503_87TC	Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503-64JPC	Schiraldi et al., 2014; Sikes et al., 2016
RR0503-79JPC	Schiraldi et al., 2014
RR0503-87JPC	Schiraldi et al., 2014
RS105_GC23	Troedson and Davies, 2001
RS105GC25	Troedson and Davies, 2001; Bostock et al., 2006
RS112GC10	Troedson and Davies, 2001
RS112GC9	Troedson and Davies, 2001; Bostock et al., 2006
RS147-GC07	Sikes et al., 2016; Sikes et al., 2009
RS67-GC13	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
RS67-GC16	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
RS67-GC27	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
RS67-GC3	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
RS67-GC52	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994



Core/Site	References
RS78-GC18	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
S794	Weaver et al., 1998
SAN-76	Toledo et al., 2007
SAT-048A	Frozza et al., 2020
SBB2012DB	Osborne et al., 2020
SCS90-36	Huang et al., 1997
SHAK06-5K	Ausín et al., 2019
SK129-CR05	Guptha et al., 2005
SK157-15	Raza et al., 2014
SK157-16	Raza et al., 2014
SK157-20	Naik and Naidu, 2016
SK157-GC04	Saraswat et al., 2005
SK200-GC17	Naik et al., 2014
SK218_1	Govil and Divakar Naidu, 2011; Govil, Naidu, Mulitza, unpublished
SK237-GC04	Saraswat et al., 2013
SK237-GC09	Saraswat et al., 2019
SL-1	Guptha et al., 2005
SL-4	Guptha et al., 2005
SN6	Tiwari et al., 2015
SO12_98	Winn, 2012
SO126_39KL	Weldeab et al., 2019
SO130_261KL	Rad et al., 2003
SO135_03GKG	Winn, 2014a
SO135_04SL	Winn, 2014b
SO135_05GKG	Winn, 2014c
SO135_21GKG	Winn, 2014f
SO135_40KL	Winn, 2014f
SO136_003GC	Ronge et al., 2015; Barrows et al., 2007
SO136-111	Crosta et al., 2004; Sturm, 2003
SO161_5_50SL	Blumberg et al., 2008
SO164-03-4	Reißig et al., 2019
SO178-13-6	Max et al., 2014; Lembke-Jene et al., 2017



Core/Site	References
SO189-119KL	Mohtadi et al., 2014; Mohtadi, unpublished
SO189-144KL	Mohtadi et al., 2014; Mohtadi, unpublished
SO189-39KL	Mohtadi et al., 2014; Mohtadi, unpublished
SO201-2-12KL	Riethdorf et al., 2013
SO201-2-85	Riethdorf et al., 2013; Max et al., 2014
SO202_1_27-6	Maier et al., 2015; Maier et al., 2018
SO213_2_60-1	Molina-Kescher et al., 2016
SO213_2_82-1	Ronge et al., 2015
SO213_2_84-1	Ronge et al., 2015
SO213-59-2	Tapia et al., 2015; Molina-Kescher et al., 2016; Nürnberg, unpublished
SO225-08-3	Raddatz et al., 2017; Nürnberg, unpublished
SO225-53-3	Raddatz et al., 2017; Nürnberg, unpublished
SO236_52-4	Bunzel et al., 2017
SO26_127KA	Winn et al., 1991
SO26_131KA	Winn et al., 1991
SO26_141KA	Sarnthein and Winn, 2013b
SO26_189KA	Sarnthein and Winn, 1991
SO26_222KA	Sarnthein and Winn, 2013a
SO26_58KA	Winn et al., 1991
SO26_90KA	Winn et al., 1991
SO28-05KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO28-11KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO28-18KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO35_2_101KL	Winn et al., 1990
SO35_2_102KL	Winn et al., 1990
SO35_3_182KL	Winn et al., 1990
SO35_3_211KL	Winn et al., 1990
SO35_3_272KL	Winn, 2013i
SO36_2_17SL	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
SO36-SL17	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
SO36-SL7	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
SO42-15KL	Sirocko, 1989



Core/Site	References
SO42-26KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO42-51KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO42-57KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO42-64KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO42-70KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO42-71KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO42-74KL	Sirocko et al., 2000
SO42-82KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO42-87KL	Sirocko, 1989
SO75_3_26KL	Zahn et al., 1997
SO82_2-2	Lackschewitz et al., 1998
SO82_4-2	Lackschewitz et al., 1998; Moros et al., 1997
SO82_5-2	Jung, 1996; Lackschewitz et al., 1998; van Kreveld et al., 2000
SO82_7-2	Lackschewitz et al., 1998.
SO90_137KA	Rad et al., 1999
SO93_1_22KL	Weber, 1997
Station-8s-MC	Harada et al., 2004
Station-8s-PC	Harada et al., 2004
SU81-07	Kallel et al., 1997
SU81-18	Bard et al., 1987; Sarnthein et al., 1994; Duplessy, 1996; Bard et al., 2000; Waelbroeck et al. 2001, Waelbroeck et al. 2019; Missiaen et al., 2019
SU81-32	Sarnthein et al., 1994
SU81-44	Sarnthein et al., 1994
SU81-50	Sarnthein et al., 1994
SU90-08	Missiaen et al., 2020; Grousset et al., 1993; Elliot et al., 1998
SU90-09	Grousset et al., 2001
SU90-11	Labeyrie et al., 1995
SU90-24	Elliot et al., 2002
SU90-I02	Schulz, 1995
SU90-I03	Schulz, 1995
SU90-I06	Schulz, 1995
SU90-I07	Schulz, 1995



Core/Site	References
SU90-I08	Schulz, 1995
SU92-21	Sarnthein et al., 1994
T86-15P	Sarnthein et al., 1994
T86-15S	Sarnthein et al., 1994
T87_2_20G	Thunell et al., 1977
TAN0803-09	Maxson et al., 2019; Bostock et al., 2015
TAN0803-27	Maxson et al., 2019
TAN1106-11	Maxson et al., 2019
TAN1106-15	Maxson et al., 2019
TAN1106-28	Bostock et al., 2015
TAN1106-34	Maxson et al., 2019; Bostock et al., 2015
TAN1106-43	Maxson et al., 2019; Bostock et al., 2015
TAN1106-7	Maxson et al., 2019
TGS-931	Schröder et al., 2018
TR163-19	Spero et al., 2003
TR163-25T	Hoogakker et al., 2018
TR163-31	Patrick and Thunell, 1997; Curry et al., 1988
TTN057-13-PC4	Kanfoush et al., 2002; Kanfoush et al., 2000; Shemesh et al., 2002
TTN057-6-PC4	Hodell et al., 2003
TTR13-AT-455G	Seidenkrantz et al., 2021
TTR13-AT-479G	Seidenkrantz et al., 2021
U306	Winn, 2016
U938	Weaver et al., 1998
Ulleung_C11	Kim et al., 2000
Ulleung_C21	Kim et al., 2000
UM94PC31	Corselli et al., 2002
V10-49	Kallel et al., 1997
V10-51	Kallel et al., 1997
V12-70	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
V16-51	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
V17-178	Keigwin and Jones, 1995
V19-236	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006



Core/Site	References
V19-258	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
V19-259	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
V19-27	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V19-28	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V19-30	Curry et al., 1988
V20-234	Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
V21-146	Hovan et al., 1991
V21-29	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V21-30	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V21-40	Koutavas and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V22-108	Charles et al., 1991
V22-174	Shackleton, 1977b
V22-196	Sarnthein et al., 1994
V22-197	Curry et al., 1988
V22-222	Mix et al., 1986
V23-100	Sarnthein et al., 1994
V23-81	Jansen and Veum, 1990; Elliot et al., 1998
V24-109	Shackleton et al., 1992
V24-157	Anderson et al., 1989
V24-161	Anderson et al., 1989
V24-166	Anderson et al., 1989
V24-170	Anderson et al., 1989
V24-184	Anderson et al., 1989
V24-253	Oppo and Horowitz, 2000
V25-21	Curry and Crowley, 1987
V25-59	Curry et al., 1988
V26-175	Matsumoto and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V26-176	Sarnthein et al., 1988; Matsumoto and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003; CLIMAP Project Members, 2004b
V26-177	Matsumoto and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V27-180	Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished





Core/Site	References
V28-122	Oppo and Fairbanks, 1987; Broecker et al., 1988a; Broecker et al., 1988b; Schmidt et al., 2004
V28-127	Oppo and Fairbanks, 1990
V28-14	Curry et al., 1988
V28-304	Curry et al., 1988
V28-73	Oppo and Lehman, 1993
V29-135	Sarnthein et al., 1994
V29-140	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 2006
V29-193	Oppo and Lehman, 1993
V29-198	Oppo and Lehman, 1993
V29-202	Oppo and Lehman, 1993
V29-204	Curry et al., 1999
V29-9	Lynch-Stieglitz, unpublished
V30-40	Oppo and Fairbanks, 1987
V30-49	Curry et al., 1988
V30-5	Matsumoto and Lynch-Stieglitz, 2003
V32-8	Mix et al., 1986
V34-90	Gorbarenko et al., 2002
V34-98	Gorbarenko et al., 2002
V35-5	Oppo and Fairbanks, 1987
Vi-37GC	Keigwin, 1998
VM12-107	Schmidt et al., 2012
VM18-222	Lynch-Stieglitz et al., 1994
VM19-110	Leech et al., 2013
VM24-110	Leech et al., 2013
VM24-150	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-213	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-227	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-229	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-230	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-233	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-234	Leech et al., 2013



Core/Site	References
VM28-235	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-235TW	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-236	Leech et al., 2013
VM28-246	Leech et al., 2013
VM34-2	Leech et al., 2013
VNTR01_10PC	Keigwin and Lehman, 2015
W8402A-14	Jasper et al., 1994
W8709A-1	Lyle et al., 1992
W8709A-13	Lyle et al., 1992; Lund and Mix, 1998
W8709A-8	Lyle et al., 1992; Ortiz et al., 1997
W8709A-8TC	Lyle et al., 1992; Ortiz et al., 1997
WIND-28K	Kiefer et al., 2006; Johnstone et al., 2014
Y71-06-12	Shackleton, 1977a
Y71-09-101	Lyle et al., 2002
Z2108	Nelson et al., 1994
Z2112	Sikes et al., 2016

**Author contributions.** SM conceptualized the Atlas and wrote the paper with input from all co-authors. All authors assisted in the compilation of the data, and/or provided unpublished data and contributed to the paper

5

**Competing interests.** The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

**Acknowledgements.** Data synthesis was supported by the Ocean Circulation and Carbon Cycling (OC3) working group of the Past Global Changes (PAGES) project and by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) as a Research  
10 for Sustainability initiative (FONA) through the PalMod project (FKZ: 01LP1509B). AS acknowledges support from the U.S. National Science Foundation (grant 1924215).

**Financial support.** The article processing charges for this open-access publication were covered by the University of Bremen.



## References

- Abrantes, F. F., Gaspar, L., Helmers, E., Loncaric, N., and Monteiro, J.: Geochemical properties, stable isotopes and foraminifera abundances in sediment cores from the Portuguese Margin taken during the POSEIDON cruise PO200/10 in 1993. European North Atlantic Margin (ENAM): Sediment Pathways, Processes and Fluxes, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.895024>, 2018.
- Abrantes, F. F., Loncaric, N., Moreno, J., Mil-Homens, M., and Pflaumann, U.: Paleoceanographic conditions along the Portuguese Margin during the last 30 ka: A multiple proxy study, *Comunicacoes do Instituto Geologico e Mineiro*, 161–184, 2001.
- Abrantes, F., Baas, J., Hafliadason, H., Rasmussen, T., Klitgaard, D., Loncaric, N., and Gaspar, L.: Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European Margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr, *Marine Geology*, 152, 7–23, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00062-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00062-0), 1998.
- Abreu, L. de, Shackleton, N. J., Schönfeld, J., Hall, M., and Chapman, M.: Millennial-scale oceanic climate variability off the Western Iberian margin during the last two glacial periods, *Marine Geology*, 196, 1–20, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00046-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00046-X), 2003.
- Adegbe, A. T., Schneider, R. R., Röhl, U., and Wefer, G.: Glacial millennial-scale fluctuations in central African precipitation recorded in terrigenous sediment supply and freshwater signals offshore Cameroon, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 197, 323–333, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00474-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00474-7), 2003.
- Adegbe, A. T.: Reconstruction of paleoenvironmental conditions in Equatorial Atlantic and the Gulf of Guinea Basins for the last 245,000 years, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 178, Bremen, 113 pp., 2001.
- Aharon, P.: Meltwater flooding events in the Gulf of Mexico revisited: Implications for rapid climate changes during the last deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000840>, 2003.
- Alexander, I.T., Kroon, D., and Thompson, R.: Late Quaternary Paleoenvironmental Change on the Northeast Australian Margin as Evidenced in Oxygen Isotope Stratigraphy, Mineral Magnetism, and Sedimentology, in: *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, 133 Scientific Results*, edited by: McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., and Palmer-Julson, A., Ocean Drilling Program, <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.224.1993>, 1993.
- Allen, J. R. M., Brandt, U., Brauer, A., Hubberten, H.-W., Huntley, B., Keller, J., Kraml, M., Mackensen, A., Mingram, J., Nengendank, J. F. W., Nowaczyk, N. R., Oberhänsli, H., Watts, W. A., Wulf, S., and Zolitschka, B.: Rapid environmental changes in southern Europe during the last glacial period, *Nature*, 400, 740–743, <https://doi.org/10.1038/23432>, 1999.
- Almeida, F. K. de, Mello, R. M. de, Costa, K. B., and Toledo, F. A.L.: The response of deep-water benthic foraminiferal assemblages to changes in paleoproductivity during the Pleistocene (last 769.2 kyr), western South Atlantic Ocean, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 440, 201–212, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.09.005>, 2015.



- Anderson, D. M., Prell, W. L., and Barratt, N. J.: Estimates of sea surface temperature in the Coral Sea at the Last Glacial Maximum, *Paleoceanography*, 4, 615–627, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA004i006p00615>, 1989.
- Anderson, R. F., Ali, S., Bradtmiller, L. I., Nielsen, S. H. H., Fleisher, M. Q., Anderson, B. E., and Burckle, L. H.: Wind-driven upwelling in the Southern Ocean and the deglacial rise in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 323, 1443–1448, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1167441>, 2009.
- Andres, M. S.: Late quaternary paleoceanography of the Great Australian Bight: A geochemical and sedimentological study of cool-water carbonates, ODP Leg 182, Site 1127, PhD thesis, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich, 189 pp., 2002.
- Andrews, J. T. and Tedesco, K.: Detrital carbonate-rich sediments, northwestern Labrador Sea: Implications for ice-sheet dynamics and iceberg rafting (Heinrich) events in the North Atlantic, *Geology*, 20, 1087, [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<1087:DCRSNL>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<1087:DCRSNL>2.3.CO;2), 1992.
- Andrews, J. T., Belt, S. T., Olafsdottir, S., Massé, G., and Vare, L. L.: Sea ice and marine climate variability for NW Iceland/Denmark Strait over the last 2000 cal. yr BP, *The Holocene*, 19, 775–784, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683609105302>, 2009.
- Andrews, J. T., Erlenkeuser, H., Evans, L. W., Briggs, W. M., and Jull, A. J. T.: Meltwater and Deglaciation, SE Baffin Shelf (NE Margin Laurentide Ice Sheet) Between 13.5 and 7 KA: From O and C Stable Isotopic Data, *Paleoceanography*, 6, 621–637, <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA01914>, 1991.
- Arz, H. W., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Climatic changes during the last deglaciation recorded in sediment cores from the northeastern Brazilian Continental Margin, *Geo-Marine Letters*, 19, 209–218, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670050111>, 1999a.
- Arz, H. W., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Correlated Millennial-Scale Changes in Surface Hydrography and Terrigenous Sediment Yield Inferred from Last-Glacial Marine Deposits off Northeastern Brazil, *Quat. Res.*, 50, 157–166, <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.1998.1992>, 1998.
- Arz, H. W., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: The deglacial history of the western tropical Atlantic as inferred from high resolution stable isotope records off northeastern Brazil, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 167, 105–117, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00025-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00025-4), 1999b.
- Arz, H. W., Pätzold, J., Müller, P. J., and Moammar, M. O.: Influence of Northern Hemisphere climate and global sea level rise on the restricted Red Sea marine environment during termination I, *Paleoceanography*, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000864>, 2003.
- Auffret, G., Zaragosi, S., Dennielou, B., Cortijo, E., van Rooij, D., Grousset, F., Pujol, C., Eynaud, F., and Siegert, M.: Terrigenous fluxes at the Celtic margin during the last glacial cycle, *Marine Geology*, 188, 79–108, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00276-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00276-1), 2002.



- Ausín, B., Flores, J. A., Sierro, F. J., Cacho, I., Hernández-Almeida, I., Martrat, B., and Grimalt, J. O.: Atmospheric patterns driving Holocene productivity in the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean): A multiproxy approach, *The Holocene*, 25, 583–595, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683614565952>, 2015b.
- Ausín, B., Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.-J., Bárcena, M.-A., Hernández-Almeida, I., Francés, G., Gutiérrez-Arnillas, E., Martrat, B., Grimalt, J. O., and Cacho, I.: Coccolithophore productivity and surface water dynamics in the Alboran Sea during the last 25kyr, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 418, 126–140, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.11.011>, 2015a.
- Ausín, B., Haghpor, N., Wacker, L., Voelker, A. H. L., Hodell, D., Magill, C., Looser, N., Bernasconi, S. M., and Eglinton, T. I.: Radiocarbon Age Offsets Between Two Surface Dwelling Planktonic Foraminifera Species During Abrupt Climate Events in the SW Iberian Margin, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34, 63–78, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003490>, 2019.
- Baas, J. H., Mienert, J., Abrantes, F., and Prins, M. A.: Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Portuguese continental margin: climate-related processes and products, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130, 1–23, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00135-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00135-6), 1997.
- Bahr, A., Doubrava, M., Titschack, J., Austermann, G., Nürnberg, D., Albuquerque, A. L., Friedrich, O., and Raddatz, J.: Monsoonal forcing controlled cold water coral growth off south-eastern Brazil during the past 160 kyrs, 2020.
- Balmer, S., Sarnthein, M., Mudelsee, M., and Grootes, P. M.: Refined modeling and 14 C plateau tuning reveal consistent patterns of glacial and deglacial 14 C reservoir ages of surface waters in low-latitude Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 31, 1030–1040, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002953>, 2016.
- Barash, M. S., Yushina, I. G., and Spielhagen, R. F.: Reconstructions of the Quaternary paleohydrological variability by planktonic foraminifera (North Atlantic, Reykjanes Ridge), *Oceanology*, 42, 744–756, 2002.
- Bard, E., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Duprat, J., Moyes, J., and Duplessy, J.-C.: Retreat velocity of the North Atlantic polar front during the last deglaciation determined by 14C accelerator mass spectrometry, *Nature*, 328, 791–794, <https://doi.org/10.1038/328791a0>, 1987.
- Bard, E., Ménot-Combes, G., and Rostek, F.: Present Status of Radiocarbon Calibration and Comparison Records Based on Polynesian Corals and Iberian Margin Sediments, *Radiocarbon*, 46, 1189–1202, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200033087>, 2004a.
- Bard, E., Rostek, F., and Ménot-Combes, G.: Paleoclimate. A better radiocarbon clock, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 303, 178–179, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1091964>, 2004c.
- Bard, E., Rostek, F., and Ménot-Combes, G.: Radiocarbon calibration beyond 20,000 14 C yr B.P. by means of planktonic foraminifera of the Iberian Margin, *Quat. Res.*, 61, 204–214, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2003.11.006>, 2004b.
- Bard, Rostek, Turon, and Gendreau: Hydrological impact of heinrich events in the subtropical northeast atlantic, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 289, 1321–1324, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5483.1321>, 2000.



- Barrows, T. T., Juggins, S., Deckker, P. de, Calvo, E., and Pelejero, C.: Long-term sea surface temperature and climate change in the Australian-New Zealand region, *Paleoceanography*, 22, 149, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001328>, 2007.
- Bassinot, F. C., Beaufort, L., Vincent, E., Labeyrie, L. D., Rostek, F., Müller, P. J., Quidelleur, X., and Lancelot, Y.: Coarse  
5 fraction fluctuations in pelagic carbonate sediments from the tropical Indian Ocean: A 1500-kyr record of carbonate dissolution, *Paleoceanography*, 9, 579–600, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA00860>, 1994.
- Bauch, D., Darling, K., Simstich, J., Bauch, H. A., Erlenkeuser, H., and Kroon, D.: Palaeoceanographic implications of genetic variation in living North Atlantic *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*, *Nature*, 424, 299–302, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01778>, 2003.
- 10 Bauch, H.: A multiproxy reconstruction of the evolution of deep and surface waters in the subarctic Nordic seas over the last 30,000yr, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 20, 659–678, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(00\)00098-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(00)00098-6), 2001.
- Bé, A. W. and Duplessy, J. C.: Subtropical convergence fluctuations and quaternary climates in the middle latitudes of the Indian ocean, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 194, 419–422, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.194.4263.419>, 1976.
- Behling, H., Arz, H. W., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Late Quaternary vegetational and climate dynamics in southeastern  
15 Brazil, inferences from marine cores GeoB 3229-2 and GeoB 3202-1, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 179, 227–243, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00435-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00435-7), 2002.
- Bender, V. B., Hanebuth, T. J. J., and Chiessi, C. M.: Holocene shifts of the Subtropical Shelf Front off southeastern South America controlled by high and low latitude atmospheric forcings, *Paleoceanography*, 28, 481–490, <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20044>, 2013.
- 20 Benway, H. M., Mix, A. C., Haley, B. A., and Klinkhammer, G. P.: Eastern Pacific Warm Pool paleosalinity and climate variability: 0-30 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 21, 32, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001208>, 2006.
- Benz, V., Esper, O., Gersonde, R., Lamy, F., and Tiedemann, R.: Last Glacial Maximum sea surface temperature and sea-ice extent in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 146, 216–237, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.06.006>, 2016.
- 25 Berger, W. H. and Vincent, E.: Sporadic shutdown of North Atlantic deep water production during the Glacial–Holocene transition?, *Nature*, 324, 53–55, <https://doi.org/10.1038/324053a0>, 1986.
- Berger, W. H., Killingley, J. S., Metzler, C. V., and Vincent, E.: Two-Step Deglaciation: 14 C-Dated High-Resolution  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  Records from the Tropical Atlantic Ocean, *Quat. Res.*, 23, 258–271, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(85\)90032-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(85)90032-8), 1985.
- 30 Bernhardt, A., Hebbeln, D., Regenberg, M., Lückge, A., and Strecker, M. R.: Shelfal sediment transport by an undercurrent forces turbidity-current activity during high sea level along the Chile continental margin, *Geology*, 44, 295–298, <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37594.1>, 2016.



- Bernhardt, A., Melnick, D., Hebbeln, D., Lückge, A., and Strecker, M. R.: Turbidite paleoseismology along the active continental margin of Chile – Feasible or not?, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 120, 71–92, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.04.001>, 2015.
- Bertram, C. J., Elderfield, H., Shackleton, N. J., and MacDonald, J. A.: Cadmium/calcium and carbon isotope reconstructions of the glacial northeast Atlantic Ocean, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 563–578, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA03058>, 1995.
- Betzler, C., Lüdmann, T., Hübscher, C., and FÜRSTENAU, J.: Current and sea-level signals in periplatform ooze (Neogene, Maldives, Indian Ocean), *Sedimentary Geology*, 290, 126–137, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2013.03.011>, 2013.
- Beveridge, N. A. S., Elderfield, H., and Shackleton, N. J.: Deep thermohaline circulation in the low-latitude Atlantic during the Last Glacial, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 643–660, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA03353>, 1995.
- Bianchi, C. and Gersonde, R.: Climate evolution at the last deglaciation: the role of the Southern Ocean, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 228, 407–424, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.003>, 2004.
- Bickert, T. and Mackensen, A.: Last Glacial to Holocene Changes in South Atlantic Deep Water Circulation, in: *The South Atlantic in the Late Quaternary: Reconstruction of Material Budgets and Current Systems*, edited by: Wefer, G., Mulitza, S., and Ratmeyer, V., Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 671–693, [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-18917-3\\_29](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-18917-3_29), 2004.
- Blake, W., JR, Jackson, R. H., and Currie, C. G.: 14C datings of sediment core HU91/039-012TC and HU91/039-012P from the northernmost Baffin Bay, 1996.
- Blumberg, S., Lamy, F., Arz, H. W., Ehtler, H. P., Wiedicke, M., Haug, G. H., and Oncken, O.: Turbiditic trench deposits at the South-Chilean active margin: A Pleistocene–Holocene record of climate and tectonics, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268, 526–539, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.02.007>, 2008.
- Bolliet, T., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Laj, C., Kissel, C., Beaufort, L., Kienast, M., Andersen, N., and Garbe-Schönberg, D.: Mindanao Dome variability over the last 160 kyr: Episodic glacial cooling of the West Pacific Warm Pool, *Paleoceanography*, 26, 1050, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001966>, 2011.
- Bonn, W. J., Gingele, F. X., Grobe, H., Mackensen, A., and Fütterer, D. K.: Palaeoproductivity at the Antarctic continental margin: opal and barium records for the last 400 ka, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 139, 195–211, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00144-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00144-2), 1998.
- Bonn, W. J.: Biogenopal und biogenes Barium als Indikatoren für spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen am antarktischen Kontinentalhang, atlantischer Sektor, *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 180, Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, 186 pp., 1995.
- Bostock, H. C., Hayward, B. W., Neil, H. L., Sabaa, A. T., and Scott, G. H.: Changes in the position of the Subtropical Front south of New Zealand since the last glacial period, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 824–844, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002652>, 2015.



- Bostock, H. C., Opdyke, B. N., Gagan, M. K., and Fifield, L. K.: Carbon isotope evidence for changes in Antarctic Intermediate Water circulation and ocean ventilation in the southwest Pacific during the last deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 19, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001047>, 2004.
- Bostock, H. C., Opdyke, B. N., Gagan, M. K., and Fifield, L. K.: Late Quaternary siliciclastic/carbonate sedimentation model for the Capricorn Channel, southern Great Barrier Reef province, Australia, *Marine Geology*, 257, 107–123, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.11.003>, 2009.
- Bostock, H. C., Opdyke, B. N., Gagan, M. K., Kiss, A. E., and Fifield, L. K.: Glacial/interglacial changes in the East Australian current, *Climate Dynamics*, 26, 645–659, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-005-0103-7>, 2006.
- Bouimetarhan, I., Dupont, L., Kuhlmann, H., Pätzold, J., Prange, M., Schefuß, E., and Zonneveld, K.: Northern Hemisphere control of deglacial vegetation changes in the Rufiji uplands (Tanzania), *Clim. Past*, 11, 751–764, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-751-2015>, 2015.
- Bouimetarhan, I., Dupont, L., Schefuß, E., Mollenhauer, G., Mulitza, S., and Zonneveld, K.: Palynological evidence for climatic and oceanic variability off NW Africa during the late Holocene, *Quat. Res.*, 72, 188–197, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2009.05.003>, 2009.
- Boyle, E. A. and Keigwin, L.: North Atlantic thermohaline circulation during the past 20,000 years linked to high-latitude surface temperature, *Nature*, 330, 35–40, <https://doi.org/10.1038/330035a0>, 1987.
- Braun, B.: Rekonstruktion glaziomariner Sedimentationsprozesse am Kontinentalrand des westlichen Bellingshausenmeeres, Diploma Thesis, Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven & Geologisches Institut, Julius-Maximilians Universität, Würzburg, 83 pp., 1997.
- Brehme, I.: Sedimentfazies und Bodenwasserstrom am Kontinentalhang des nordwestlichen Weddellmeeres (Sediment facies and bottomwater current on the continental slope in the northwestern Weddell Sea), 1992.
- Broecker, W. S., Andree, M., Bonani, G., Wolfli, W., Klas, M., Mix, A., and Oeschger, H.: Comparison between radiocarbon ages obtained on coexisting planktonic foraminifera, *Paleoceanography*, 3, 647–657, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA003i006p00647>, 1988a.
- Broecker, W. S., Clark, E., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Beck, W., Stott, L. D., Hajdas, I., and Bonani, G.: Late glacial diatom accumulation at 9°S in the Indian Ocean, *Paleoceanography*, 15, 348–352, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000439>, 2000.
- Broecker, W. S., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Clark, E., Hajdas, I., and Bonani, G.: What caused the atmosphere's CO<sub>2</sub> content to rise during the last 8000 years?, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 2, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000177>, 2001.
- Broecker, W., Klas, M., Ragano-Beavan, N., Mathieu, G., Mix, A., Andree, M., Oeschger, H., Wolfli, W., Suter, M., Bonani, G., Hofmann, H. J., Nèssi, M., and Morenzoni, E.: Accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon measurements on marine carbonate samples from deep sea cores and sediment traps, *Radiocarbon*, 30, 261–295, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200044234>, 1988b.





- Bunzel, D., Schmiedl, G., Lindhorst, S., Mackensen, A., Reolid, J., Romahn, S., and Betzler, C.: A multi-proxy analysis of Late Quaternary ocean and climate variability for the Maldives, Inner Sea, *Clim. Past*, 13, 1791–1813, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-13-1791-2017>, 2017.
- Cacho, I., Grimalt, J. O., Canals, M., Sbaiffi, L., Shackleton, N. J., Schönfeld, J., and Zahn, R.: Variability of the western Mediterranean Sea surface temperature during the last 25,000 years and its connection with the Northern Hemisphere climatic changes, *Paleoceanography*, 16, 40–52, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000502>, 2001.
- Cacho, I., Shackleton, N., Elderfield, H., Sierro, F. J., and Grimalt, J. O.: Glacial rapid variability in deep-water temperature and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  from the Western Mediterranean Sea, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25, 3294–3311, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.10.004>, 2006.
- 10 Caissie, B. E., Brigham-Grette, J., Lawrence, K. T., Herbert, T. D., and Cook, M. S.: Last Glacial Maximum to Holocene sea surface conditions at Umnak Plateau, Bering Sea, as inferred from diatom, alkenone, and stable isotope records, *Paleoceanography*, 25, 15, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001671>, 2010.
- Caley, T., Extier, T., Collins, J. A., Schefuß, E., Dupont, L., Malaizé, B., Rossignol, L., Souron, A., McClymont, E. L., Jimenez-Espejo, F. J., García-Comas, C., Eynaud, F., Martinez, P., Roche, D. M., Jorry, S. J., Charlier, K., Wary, M., Gourves, P.-Y., Billy, I., and Giraudeau, J.: A two-million-year-long hydroclimatic context for hominin evolution in southeastern Africa, *Nature*, 560, 76–79, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0309-6>, 2018.
- 15 Came, R. E., Oppo, D. W., and Curry, W. B.: Atlantic Ocean circulation during the Younger Dryas: Insights from a new Cd/Ca record from the western subtropical South Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000888>, 2003.
- 20 Came, R. E., Oppo, D. W., Curry, W. B., and Lynch-Stieglitz, J.: Deglacial variability in the surface return flow of the Atlantic meridional overturning circulation, *Paleoceanography*, 23, n/a-n/a, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001450>, 2008.
- Camillo, E., Quadros, J. P., Santarosa, A. C. A., Costa, K. B., and Toledo, F. A.L.: An abrupt cooling event recorded around 73 kyr in western South Atlantic, *Quaternary International*, 542, 80–87, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2020.03.005>, 2020.
- 25 Campos, M. C., Chiessi, C. M., Venancio, I. M., Pinho, T. M.L., Crivellari, S., Kuhnert, H., Schmiedl, G., Díaz, R. A., Albuquerque, A. L. S., Portilho-Ramos, R. C., Bahr, A., and Mulitza, S.: Constraining Millennial-Scale Changes in Northern Component Water Ventilation in the Western Tropical South Atlantic, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020PA003876>, 2020.
- 30 Caniupán, M., Lamy, F., Lange, C. B., Kaiser, J., Arz, H., Kilian, R., Baeza Urrea, O., Aracena, C., Hebbeln, D., Kissel, C., Laj, C., Mollenhauer, G., and Tiedemann, R.: Millennial-scale sea surface temperature and Patagonian Ice Sheet changes off southernmost Chile (53°S) over the past ~60 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 26, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002049>, 2011.



- Caralp, M.: Age determination of sediment core KS82-31, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407598>, 2006a.
- Caralp, M.: Age determination of sediment core KS82-32, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407599>, 2006b.
- 5 Caralp, M.-H.: Late glacial to recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the northeastern Atlantic (Cadiz Gulf) and western Mediterranean (Alboran Sea): Paleoceanographic results, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13, 265–289, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(88\)90006-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(88)90006-0), 1988.
- Carlson, A. E., Oppo, D. W., Came, R. E., LeGrande, A. N., Keigwin, L. D., and Curry, W. B.: Subtropical Atlantic salinity variability and Atlantic meridional circulation during the last deglaciation, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36, 991,   
10 <https://doi.org/10.1130/g25080a.1>, 2008.
- Carter, L. and Manighetti, B.: Glacial/interglacial control of terrigenous and biogenic fluxes in the deep ocean off a high input, collisional margin: A 139 kyr-record from New Zealand, *Marine Geology*, 226, 307–322,   
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.11.004>, 2006.
- Carter, R.M., Gammon, P.R., and Millwood, L.: Glacial–interglacial (MIS 1–10) migrations of the Subtropical Front across   
15 ODP Site 1119, Canterbury Bight, Southwest Pacific Ocean, *Marine Geology*, 205, 29–58,   
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00017-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00017-9), 2004.
- Castañeda, I. S., Mulitza, S., Schefuss, E., Lopes dos Santos, R. A., Sinninghe Damsté, J. S., and Schouten, S.: Wet phases in the Sahara/Sahel region and human migration patterns in North Africa, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106, 20159–20163, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0905771106>, 2009.
- 20 Català, A., Cacho, I., Frigola, J., Pena, L. D., and Lirer, F.: Holocene hydrography evolution in the Alboran Sea: a multi-record and multi-proxy comparison, *Clim. Past*, 15, 927–942, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-15-927-2019>, 2019.
- Channell, J. E. T., Hodell, D. A., and Curtis, J. H.: ODP Site 1063 (Bermuda Rise) revisited: Oxygen isotopes, excursions and paleointensity in the Brunhes Chron, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 13, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003897>, 2012.
- 25 Channell, J.E.T., Xuan, C., Hodell, D. A., Crowhurst, S. J., and Larter, R. D.: Relative paleointensity (RPI) and age control in Quaternary sediment drifts off the Antarctic Peninsula, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 211, 17–33,   
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.03.006>, 2019.
- Charles, C. D. and Fairbanks, R. G.: Evidence from Southern Ocean sediments for the effect of North Atlantic deep-water flux on climate, *Nature*, 355, 416–419, <https://doi.org/10.1038/355416a0>, 1992.
- 30 Charles, C. D., Froelich, P. N., Zibello, M. A., Mortlock, R. A., and Morley, J. J.: Biogenic opal in Southern Ocean sediments over the last 450,000 years: Implications for surface water chemistry and circulation, *Paleoceanography*, 6, 697–728, <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA02477>, 1991.



- Charles, C. D., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Ninnemann, U. S., and Fairbanks, R. G.: Climate connections between the hemisphere revealed by deep sea sediment core/ice core correlations, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 142, 19–27, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00083-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00083-0), 1996.
- Chase, Z., Anderson, R. F., Fleisher, M. Q., and Kubik, P. W.: Accumulation of biogenic and lithogenic material in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean during the past 40,000 years, *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50, 799–832, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00595-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00595-7), 2003.
- 5 Chen, M.-T., Chang, Y.-P., Chang, C.-C., Wang, L.-W., Wang, C.-H., and Yu, E.-F.: Late Quaternary sea-surface temperature variations in the southeast Atlantic: a planktic foraminifer faunal record of the past 600 000 yr (IMAGES II MD962085), *Marine Geology*, 180, 163–181, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00212-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00212-2), 2002.
- 10 Chen, M.-T., Shiau, L.-J., Yu, P.-S., Chiu, T.-C., Chen, Y.-G., and Wei, K.-Y.: 500 000-Year records of carbonate, organic carbon, and foraminiferal sea-surface temperature from the southeastern South China Sea (near Palawan Island), *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 197, 113–131, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00389-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00389-4), 2003.
- Chiessi, C. M., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., Wefer, G., and Marengo, J. A.: Possible impact of the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation on the South American summer monsoon, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 36, 105, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039914>, 2009.
- 15 Chiessi, C. M., Mulitza, S., Paul, A., Pätzold, J., Groeneveld, J., and Wefer, G.: South Atlantic interocean exchange as the trigger for the Bølling warm event, *Geology*, 36, 919–922, <https://doi.org/10.1130/G24979A.1>, 2008.
- CLIMAP Project Members: Radiocarbon age determinations on sediment core A179-015, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.186339>, 2004a.
- 20 CLIMAP Project Members: Radiocarbon age determinations on sediment core V26-176, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.186283>, 2004b.
- CLIMAP Project Members: Seasonal reconstructions of the earth's surface at the last glacial maximum, *Geological Society of America, Map and Chart Series*, 1981.
- 25 Cobianchi, M., Luciani, V., Lupi, C., Mancin, N., Lirer, F., Pelosi, N., Trattenero, I., Bordiga, M., Hall, I. R., and Sprovieri, M.: Pleistocene biogeochemical record in the south-west Pacific Ocean (images site MD97-2114, Chatham Rise), *J. Quaternary Sci.*, 27, 519–530, <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2542>, 2012.
- Colin, C., Duhamel, M., Siani, G., Dubois-Dauphin, Q., Ducassou, E., Liu, Z., Wu, J., Revel, M., Dapoigny, A., Douville, E., Taviani, M., and Montagna, P.: Changes in the Intermediate Water Masses of the Mediterranean Sea During the Last Climatic Cycle—New Constraints From Neodymium Isotopes in Foraminifera, *Paleoceanogr Paleoclimatol*, 36, 1, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020PA004153>, 2021.
- 30 Collins, J. A., Schefuß, E., Heslop, D., Mulitza, S., Prange, M., Zabel, M., Tjallingii, R., Dokken, T. M., Huang, E., Mackensen, A., Schulz, M., Tian, J., Zarriess, M., and Wefer, G.: Interhemispheric symmetry of the tropical African rainbelt over the past 23,000 years, *Nature Geosci*, 4, 42–45, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1039>, 2011.



- Cook, M. S., Keigwin, L. D., Birgel, D., and Hinrichs, K.-U.: Repeated pulses of vertical methane flux recorded in glacial sediments from the southeast Bering Sea, *Paleoceanography*, 26, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001993>, 2011.
- Cordes, D. and Fütterer, D. K.: Sedimentology of core PS1451-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51958>, 1997a.
- 5 Cordes, D. and Fütterer, D. K.: Sedimentology of core PS1467-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51961>, 1997b.
- Corselli, C., Principato, M. S., Maffioli, P., and Crudeli, D.: Changes in planktonic assemblages during sapropel S5 deposition: Evidence from Urania Basin area, eastern Mediterranean, *Paleoceanography*, 17, 1-1-1-30, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000536>, 2002.
- 10 Cosma, T. N., Hendy, I. L., and Chang, A. S.: Chronological constraints on Cordilleran Ice Sheet glaciomarine sedimentation from core MD02-2496 off Vancouver Island (western Canada), *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27, 941–955, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.01.013>, 2008.
- Costa, K. and McManus, J.: Efficacy of <sup>230</sup>Th normalization in sediments from the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 197, 215–225, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.10.034>, 2017.
- 15 Costa, K. B., Cabarcos, E., Santarosa, A.C.A., Battaglin, B.B.F., and Toledo, F.A.L.: A multiproxy approach to the climate and marine productivity variations along MIS 5 in SE Brazil: A comparison between major components of calcareous nannofossil assemblages and geochemical records, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 449, 275–288, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.02.032>, 2016a.
- Costa, K. B., Camillo Jr, E., Santarosa, A. C. A., Iwai, F. S., Quadros, J. P. d., Leipnitz, I. I., and Toledo, F. A. d. L.: Menardiiform planktonic foraminifera stratigraphy from Middle Pleistocene to Holocene in the Western South Atlantic, *Rev. bras. paleontol*, 21, 225–237, <https://doi.org/10.4072/rbp.2018.3.03>, 2018.
- 20 Costa, K. M., McManus, J. F., Anderson, R. F., Ren, H., Sigman, D. M., Winckler, G., Fleisher, M. Q., Marcantonio, F., and Ravelo, A. C.: No iron fertilization in the equatorial Pacific Ocean during the last ice age, *Nature*, 529, 519–522, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16453>, 2016b.
- 25 Cramer, B. S., Toggweiler, J. R., Wright, J. D., Katz, M. E., and Miller, K. G.: Ocean overturning since the Late Cretaceous: Inferences from a new benthic foraminiferal isotope compilation, *Paleoceanography*, 24, 1095, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001683>, 2009.
- Crivellari, S., Chiessi, C. M., Kuhnert, H., Häggi, C., da Costa Portilho-Ramos, R., Zeng, J.-Y., Zhang, Y., Schefuß, E., Mollenhauer, G., Hefter, J., Alexandre, F., Sampaio, G., and Mulitza, S.: Increased Amazon freshwater discharge during late Heinrich Stadial 1, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 181, 144–155, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.12.005>, 2018.
- 30 Crosta, X., Sturm, A., Armand, L., and Pichon, J.-J.: Late Quaternary sea ice history in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean as recorded by diatom assemblages, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 50, 209–223, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00072-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00072-0), 2004.



- Curry, W. B. and Crowley, T. J.: The  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  of equatorial Atlantic surface waters: Implications for Ice Age  $p\text{CO}_2$  levels, *Paleoceanography*, 2, 489–517, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA002i005p00489>, 1987.
- Curry, W. B. and Lohmann, G. P.: Carbon Isotopic Changes in Benthic Foraminifera from the Western South Atlantic: Reconstruction of Glacial Abyssal Circulation Patterns, *Quat. Res.*, 18, 218–235, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90071-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90071-0), 1982.
- 5 Curry, W. B. and Lohmann, G. P.: Reduced advection into Atlantic Ocean deep eastern basins during last glaciation maximum, *Nature*, 306, 577–580, <https://doi.org/10.1038/306577a0>, 1983.
- Curry, W. B., Duplessy, J. C., Labeyrie, L. D., and Shackleton, N. J.: Changes in the distribution of  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  of deep water  $\Sigma\text{CO}_2$  between the Last Glaciation and the Holocene, *Paleoceanography*, 3, 317–341, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA003i003p00317>, 1988.
- 10 Curry, W. B., Marchitto, T. M., McManus, J. F., Oppo, D. W., and Laarkamp, K. L.: Millennial-scale changes in ventilation of the thermocline, intermediate, and deep waters of the glacial North Atlantic, in: *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*, edited by: Clark, U., Webb, S., and Keigwin, D., American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C., 59–76, <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM112p0059>, 1999.
- 15 Dang, H., Jian, Z., Kissel, C., and Bassinot, F.: Precessional changes in the western equatorial Pacific Hydroclimate: A 240 kyr marine record from the Halmahera Sea, East Indonesia, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 16, 148–164, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005550>, 2015.
- Daniau, A.-L., Sánchez Goñi, M. F., Martinez, P., Urrego, D. H., Bout-Roumazelles, V., Desprat, S., and Marlon, J. R.: Orbital-scale climate forcing of grassland burning in southern Africa, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110, 5069–5073, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1214292110>, 2013.
- 20 Davies-Walczak, M., Mix, A. C., Stoner, J. S., Southon, J. R., Cheseby, M., and Xuan, C.: Late Glacial to Holocene radiocarbon constraints on North Pacific Intermediate Water ventilation and deglacial atmospheric  $\text{CO}_2$  sources, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 397, 57–66, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.004>, 2014.
- Deckker, P. de, Barrows, T. T., Stuut, J.-B. W., van der Kaars, S., Ayress, M. A., Rogers, J., and Chaproniere, G.: Land–sea correlations in the Australian region: 460 ka of changes recorded in a deep-sea core offshore Tasmania. Part 2: the marine compared with the terrestrial record, *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 66, 17–36, <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099.2018.1495101>, 2019.
- 25 Deckker, P. de, Moros, M., Perner, K., and Jansen, E.: Influence of the tropics and southern westerlies on glacial interhemispheric asymmetry, *Nature Geosci*, 5, 266–269, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1431>, 2012.
- 30 deMenocal, P., Ortiz, J., Guilderson, T., Adkins, J., Sarnthein, M., Baker, L., and Yarusinsky, M.: Abrupt onset and termination of the African Humid Period, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19, 347–361, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(99\)00081-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(99)00081-5), 2000.



- Dias, B. B., Barbosa, C. F., Faria, G. R., Seoane, J. C. S., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.: The effects of multidecadal-scale phytodetritus disturbances on the benthic foraminiferal community of a Western Boundary Upwelling System, Brazil, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 139, 102–112, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.12.003>, 2018.
- Dickson, A. J., Beer, C. J., Dempsey, C., Maslin, M. A., Bendle, J. A., McClymont, E. L., and Pancost, R. D.: Oceanic forcing of the Marine Isotope Stage 11 interglacial, *Nature Geosci*, 2, 428–433, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo527>, 2009.
- 5 Diz, P., Hall, I. R., Zahn, R., and Molyneux, E. G.: Paleooceanography of the southern Agulhas Plateau during the last 150 ka: Inferences from benthic foraminiferal assemblages and multispecies epifaunal carbon isotopes, *Paleoceanography*, 22, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001511>, 2007.
- Dreger, D. L.: Decadal-to-centennial-scale sediment records of ice advance on the Barents shelf and meltwater discharge into the northeastern Norwegian Sea over the last 40 kyr, PhD thesis, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Kiel, Germany, 79 pp., 1999.
- 10 Dubois, N., Kienast, M., Kienast, S., Normandeau, C., Calvert, S. E., Herbert, T. D., and Mix, A.: Millennial-scale variations in hydrography and biogeochemistry in the Eastern Equatorial Pacific over the last 100 kyr, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30, 210–223, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.10.012>, 2011.
- 15 Dunbar, G. B., Dickens, G. R., and Carter, R. M.: Sediment flux across the Great Barrier Reef Shelf to the Queensland Trough over the last 300ky, *Sedimentary Geology*, 133, 49–92, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00027-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00027-0), 2000.
- Duncan, B., Carter, L., Dunbar, G., Bostock, H., Neil, H., Scott, G., Hayward, B. W., and Sabaa, A.: Interglacial/glacial changes in coccolith-rich deposition in the SW Pacific Ocean: An analogue for a warmer world?, *Global and Planetary Change*, 144, 252–262, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.08.001>, 2016.
- 20 Duplessy, J. C., Bard, E., Arnold, M., Shackleton, N. J., Duprat, J., and Labeyrie, L.: How fast did the ocean—atmosphere system run during the last deglaciation?, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103, 27–40, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90147-A](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90147-A), 1991.
- Duplessy, J. C., Cortijo, E., Ivanova, E., Khusid, T., Labeyrie, L., Levitan, M., Murdmaa, I., and Paterne, M.: Paleooceanography of the Barents Sea during the Holocene, *Paleoceanography*, 20, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001116>, 2005.
- 25 Duplessy, J. C., Shackleton, N. J., Fairbanks, R. G., Labeyrie, L., Oppo, D., and Kallel, N.: Deepwater source variations during the last climatic cycle and their impact on the global deepwater circulation, *Paleoceanography*, 3, 343–360, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA003i003p00343>, 1988.
- Duplessy, J.-C., Quaternary paleoceanography: unpublished stable isotope # records. IGBP PAGES/World Data Center for Paleoclimatology Data Contribution Series #1996-035. NOAA/NGDC Paleoclimatology Program, Boulder, Colorado, USA., 1996.
- 30 Duplessy, J.-C.: North Atlantic deep water circulation during the last climate cycle, *Bulletin de l’Institut de Geologie du Bassin d’Aquitaine*, 31, 379–391, 1982.



- Dupont, L. M. and Kuhlmann, H.: Glacial-interglacial vegetation change in the Zambezi catchment, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 155, 127–135, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.11.019>, 2017.
- Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB1408-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223480>, 1997a.
- 5 Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB1501-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223481>, 1997b.
- Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB1503-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223482>, 1997c.
- Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB1508-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223483>, 1997d.
- 10 Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB1701-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223484>, 1997e.
- Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB1903-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223485>, 1997f.
- 15 Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB2109-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223486>, 2004a.
- Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB2117-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223487>, 1997g.
- Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB2125-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223488>, 1997h.
- 20 Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB2202-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223489>, 1997i.
- Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB2819-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223491>, 1997j.
- 25 Dürkoop, A., Hale, W., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Stable isotope data of sediment core GeoB3808-6, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223492>, 2004b.
- Dürkoop, A.: Der Brasil-Strom im Spätquartär: Rekonstruktion der oberflächennahen Hydrographie während der letzten 400000 Jahre, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 119, Bremen, 121 pp., 1998.
- Dürkoop, A., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Zuraida, R., Andersen, N., and Grootes, P. M.: Centennial-scale climate variability in the Timor Sea during Marine Isotope Stage 3, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 66, 208–221, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.10.002>, 2008.
- 30 Dyez, K. A., Zahn, R., and Hall, I. R.: Multicentennial Agulhas leakage variability and links to North Atlantic climate during the past 80,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 29, 1238–1248, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002698>, 2014.



- Ehrmann, W., Schmiedl, G., Seidel, M., Krüger, S., and Schulz, H.: A distal 140 kyr sediment record of Nile discharge and East African monsoon variability, *Clim. Past*, 12, 713–727, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-713-2016>, 2016.
- El Frihmat, Y., Hebbeln, D., Jaaidi, E. B., and Mhammdi, N.: Reconstruction of productivity signal and deep-water conditions in Moroccan Atlantic margin (~35°N) from the last glacial to the Holocene, *SpringerPlus*, 4, 69, <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40064-015-0853-6>, 2015.
- 5 Elderfield, H., Ferretti, P., Greaves, M., Crowhurst, S., McCave, I. N., Hodell, D., and Piotrowski, A. M.: Evolution of ocean temperature and ice volume through the mid-Pleistocene climate transition, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 337, 704–709, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1221294>, 2012.
- Elliot, M., Labeyrie, L., and Duplessy, J.-C.: Changes in North Atlantic deep-water formation associated with the 10 Dansgaard–Oeschger temperature oscillations (60–10ka), *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21, 1153–1165, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00137-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00137-8), 2002.
- Elliot, M., Labeyrie, L., Bond, G., Cortijo, E., Turon, J.-L., Tisnerat, N., and Duplessy, J.-C.: Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the Last Glacial Period: Relationship with the Heinrich events and environmental settings, *Paleoceanography*, 13, 433–446, <https://doi.org/10.1029/98PA01792>, 1998.
- 15 Elmore, A. C., McClymont, E. L., Elderfield, H., Kender, S., Cook, M. R., Leng, M. J., Greaves, M., and Misra, S.: Antarctic Intermediate Water properties since 400 ka recorded in infaunal (*Uvigerina peregrina*) and epifaunal (*Planulina wuellerstorfi*) benthic foraminifera, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 428, 193–203, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.013>, 2015c.
- Elmore, A. C., Wright, J. D., and Chalk, T. B.: Precession-driven changes in Iceland–Scotland Overflow Water penetration 20 and bottom water circulation on Gardar Drift since ~ 200 ka, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 440, 551–563, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.09.042>, 2015b.
- Elmore, A. C., Wright, J. D., and Southon, J.: Continued meltwater influence on North Atlantic Deep Water instabilities during the early Holocene, *Marine Geology*, 360, 17–24, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.11.015>, 2015a.
- Elverhøi, A., Andersen, E. S., Dokken, T., Hebbeln, D., Spielhagen, R., Svendsen, J. I., Sørflaten, M., Rørnes, A., Hald, M., 25 and Forsberg, C. F.: The Growth and Decay of the Late Weichselian Ice Sheet in Western Svalbard and Adjacent Areas Based on Provenance Studies of Marine Sediments, *Quat. Res.*, 44, 303–316, <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.1995.1076>, 1995.
- Emeis, K.-C., Struck, U., Schulz, H.-M., Rosenberg, R., Bernasconi, S., Erlenkeuser, H., Sakamoto, T., and Martinez-Ruiz, F.: Temperature and salinity variations of Mediterranean Sea surface waters over the last 16,000 years from records of 30 planktonic stable oxygen isotopes and alkenone unsaturation ratios, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 158, 259–280, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00053-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00053-5), 2000.
- Erdem, Z., Schönfeld, J., Glock, N., Dengler, M., Mosch, T., Sommer, S., Elger, J., and Eisenhauer, A.: Peruvian sediments as recorders of an evolving hiatus for the last 22 thousand years, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 137, 1–14, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.01.029>, 2016.





- Evans, H. F., Channell, J. E. T., Stoner, J. S., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Wright, J. D., Neitzke, L. C., and Mountain, G. S.:  
Paleointensity-assisted chronostratigraphy of detrital layers on the Eirik Drift (North Atlantic) since marine isotope stage  
11, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 8, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001720>, 2007.
- Eynaud, F., Malaizé, B., Zaragosi, S., Vernal, A. de, Scourse, J., Pujol, C., Cortijo, E., Grousset, F. E., Penaud, A.,  
5 Toucanne, S., Turon, J.-L., and Auffret, G.: New constraints on European glacial freshwater releases to the North  
Atlantic Ocean, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 39, 79, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL052100>, 2012.
- Fehrenbacher, J. and Martin, P.: Western equatorial Pacific deep water carbonate chemistry during the Last Glacial  
Maximum and deglaciation: Using planktic foraminiferal Mg/Ca to reconstruct sea surface temperature and seafloor  
dissolution, *Paleoceanography*, 26, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002035>, 2011.
- 10 Fentimen, R., Feenstra, E., Rüggeberg, A., Vennemann, T., Hajdas, I., Adatte, T., van Rooij, D., and Foubert, A.: Cold-  
Water Coral Mound Archive Provides Unique Insights Into Intermediate Water Mass Dynamics in the Alboran Sea  
During the Last Deglaciation, *Front. Mar. Sci.*, 7, 243, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00354>, 2020.
- Ferreira, F., Frontalini, F., Leão, C. J., and Leipnitz, I. I.: Changes in the water column structure and paleoproductivity in the  
western South Atlantic Ocean since the middle Pleistocene: Evidence from benthic and planktonic foraminifera,  
15 *Quaternary International*, 352, 111–123, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.07.061>, 2014.
- Ferry, A. J., Crosta, X., Quilty, P. G., Fink, D., Howard, W., and Armand, L. K.: First records of winter sea ice concentration  
in the southwest Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 1525–1539,  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002764>, 2015.
- Fink, H. G., Wienberg, C., Pol-Holz, R. de, Wintersteller, P., and Hebbeln, D.: Cold-water coral growth in the Alboran Sea  
20 related to high productivity during the Late Pleistocene and Holocene, *Marine Geology*, 339, 71–82,  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.04.009>, 2013.
- Flores, J.-A., Gersonde, R., and Sierro, F.J.: Pleistocene fluctuations in the Agulhas Current Retroflexion based on the  
calcareous plankton record, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37, 1–22, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00012-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00012-2),  
1999.
- 25 Flores, J.-A., Gersonde, R., Sierro, F.J., and Niebler, H.-S.: Southern Ocean Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil events:  
calibration with isotope and geomagnetic stratigraphies, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 40, 377–402,  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00047-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00047-5), 2000.
- Flower, B. P., Hastings, D. W., Hill, H. W., and Quinn, T. M.: Phasing of deglacial warming and Laurentide Ice Sheet  
meltwater in the Gulf of Mexico, *Paleoceanography*, 32, 597, <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20604.1>, 2004.
- 30 Fontugne, M. R. and Calvert, S. E.: Late Pleistocene Variability of the Carbon Isotopic Composition of Organic Matter in  
the Eastern Mediterranean: Monitor of Changes in Carbon Sources and Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations,  
*Paleoceanography*, 7, 1–20, <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA02674>, 1992.
- Frailé, I., Schulz, M., Mulitza, S., and Kucera, M.: Predicting the global distribution of planktonic foraminifera using a  
dynamic ecosystem model, *Biogeosciences*, 5, 891–911, <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-5-891-2008>, 2008.



- Fraser, N., Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Bolliet, T., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., and Beaufort, L.: Precipitation variability within the West Pacific Warm Pool over the past 120 ka: Evidence from the Davao Gulf, southern Philippines, *Paleoceanography*, 29, 1094–1110, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002599>, 2014.
- Freudenthal, T., Meggers, H., Henderiks, J., Kuhlmann, H., Moreno, A., and Wefer, G.: Upwelling intensity and filament activity off Morocco during the last 250,000 years, *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49, 3655–3674, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00101-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00101-7), 2002.
- Freudenthal, T.: Reconstruction of productivity gradients in the Canary Island region off Morocco by means of sinking particles and sediments, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 147 pp., 2000.
- Freymüller, J.: Eine hochauflösende planktische Isotopenaufzeichnung des ‘Heinrich Event 1’ im tropischen Südamerika, Bachelorarbeit, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 40 pp., 2013.
- Friddell, J. E.: Increased northeast Pacific climatic variability during the warm middle Holocene, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30, 483, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016834>, 2003.
- Frigola, J., Moreno, A., Cacho, I., Canals, M., Sierro, F. J., Flores, J. A., and Grimalt, J. O.: Evidence of abrupt changes in Western Mediterranean Deep Water circulation during the last 50kyr: A high-resolution marine record from the Balearic Sea, *Quaternary International*, 181, 88–104, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2007.06.016>, 2008.
- Frozza, C. F., Pivel, M. A. G., Suárez-Ibarra, J. Y., Ritter, M. N., and Coimbra, J. C.: Bioerosion on Late Quaternary Planktonic Foraminifera Related to Paleoproductivity in the Western South Atlantic, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 35, 32, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020PA003865>, 2020.
- Garidel-Thoron, T. de, Rosenthal, Y., Beaufort, L., Bard, E., Sonzogni, C., and Mix, A. C.: A multiproxy assessment of the western equatorial Pacific hydrography during the last 30 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 22, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001269>, 2007.
- Ge, H., Li, Q., and Cheng, X.: Late Quaternary high resolution monsoon records in planktonic stable isotopes from northern South China Sea (in Chinese), *Earth Sci: J China Uni Geosci*, 515–525, 2010.
- Gebhardt, H., Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P. M., Kiefer, T., Kuehn, H., Schmieder, F., and Röhl, U.: Paleonutrient and productivity records from the subarctic North Pacific for Pleistocene glacial terminations I to V, *Paleoceanography*, 23, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001513>, 2008.
- Geibert, W., Matthiessen, J., Stimac, I., Wollenburg, J., and Stein, R.: Glacial episodes of a freshwater Arctic Ocean covered by a thick ice shelf, *Nature*, 590, 97–102, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03186-y>, 2021.
- Geiselhart, S. and Hemleben, C.: Stable isotopes from sediment core M31/2\_KL23, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.54427>, 1998a.
- Geiselhart, S. and Hemleben, C.: Stable isotopes of sediment core M31/2\_KL17, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.54426>, 1998b.
- Gemmeke, B.: Spätquartäre Variationen der Sauerstoffisotopen-Zusammensetzung des Oberflächenwassers im östlichen tropischen Nordatlantik, Bachelorarbeit, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 39 pp., 2010.



- Gersonde, R., Abelmann, A., Brathauer, U., Becquey, S., Bianchi, C., Cortese, G., Grobe, H., Kuhn, G., Niebler, H.-S., Segl, M., Sieger, R., Zielinski, U., and Fütterer, D. K.: Last glacial sea surface temperatures and sea-ice extent in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic-Indian sector): A multiproxy approach, *Paleoceanography*, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000809>, 2003.
- 5 Gherardi, J.-M., Labeyrie, L., Nave, S., Francois, R., McManus, J. F., and Cortijo, E.: Glacial-interglacial circulation changes inferred from 231 Pa/ 230 Th sedimentary record in the North Atlantic region, *Paleoceanography*, 24, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001696>, 2009.
- Gibbons, F. T., Oppo, D. W., Mohtadi, M., Rosenthal, Y., Cheng, J., Liu, Z., and Linsley, B. K.: Deglacial  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and hydrologic variability in the tropical Pacific and Indian Oceans, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 387, 240–251, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.032>, 2014.
- 10 Gingele, F. X., Schmieder, F., Dobeneck, T. von, Petschick, R., and Rühlemann, C.: Terrigenous Flux in the Rio Grande Rise Area during the Past 1500 ka: Evidence of Deepwater Advection or Rapid Response to Continental Rainfall Patterns?, *Paleoceanography*, 14, 84–95, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900012>, 1999.
- Gingele, F., Deckker, P. de, and Norman, M.: Late Pleistocene and Holocene climate of SE Australia reconstructed from dust and river loads deposited offshore the River Murray Mouth, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 255, 257–272, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.019>, 2007.
- 15 Giresse, P., Bongopassi, G., Delibrias, G., and Duplessy, J. C.: La lithostratigraphie de sédiments hémipélagiques du delta profond du fleuve Congo es ses indications sur les paléoclimats de la fin du Quaternaire, *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 24, 803–815, 1982.
- 20 Glock, N., Erdem, Z., Wallmann, K., Somes, C. J., Liebetrau, V., Schönfeld, J., Gorb, S., and Eisenhauer, A.: Coupling of oceanic carbon and nitrogen facilitates spatially resolved quantitative reconstruction of nitrate inventories, *Nature communications*, 9, 293–, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03647-5>, 2018.
- Gorbarenko, S.A. and Southon, J.R.: Detailed Japan Sea paleoceanography during the last 25 kyr: constraints from AMS dating and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of planktonic foraminifera, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 156, 177–193, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00137-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00137-6), 2000.
- 25 Gorbarenko, S.A., Khusid, T.A., Basov, I.A., Oba, T., Southon, J.R., and Koizumi, I.: Glacial Holocene environment of the southeastern Okhotsk Sea: evidence from geochemical and palaeontological data, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 177, 237–263, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00335-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00335-2), 2002.
- Gottschalk, J., Skinner, L. C., and Waelbroeck, C.: Contribution of seasonal sub-Antarctic surface water variability to millennial-scale changes in atmospheric  $\text{CO}_2$  over the last deglaciation and Marine Isotope Stage 3, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 411, 87–99, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.051>, 2015.
- 30 Gottschalk, J., Vázquez Riveiros, N., Waelbroeck, C., Skinner, L. C., Michel, E., Duplessy, J.-C., Hodell, D., and Mackensen, A.: Carbon isotope offsets between benthic foraminifer species of the genus *Cibicides* (*Cibicidoides*) in the glacial sub-Antarctic Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 31, 1583–1602, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003029>, 2016.



- Govil, P. and Divakar Naidu, P.: Variations of Indian monsoon precipitation during the last 32kyr reflected in the surface hydrography of the Western Bay of Bengal, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30, 3871–3879, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.10.004>, 2011.
- Govil, P. and Naidu, P. D.: Evaporation-precipitation changes in the eastern Arabian Sea for the last 68 ka: Implications on monsoon variability, *Paleoceanography*, 25, 159, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001687>, 2010.
- Govin, A., Chiessi, C. M., Zabel, M., Sawakuchi, A. O., Heslop, D., Hörner, T., Zhang, Y., and Mulitza, S.: Terrigenous input off northern South America driven by changes in Amazonian climate and the North Brazil Current retroflexion during the last 250 ka, *Clim. Past*, 10, 843–862, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-843-2014>, 2014.
- Govin, A., Michel, E., Labeyrie, L., Waelbroeck, C., Dewilde, F., and Jansen, E.: Evidence for northward expansion of Antarctic Bottom Water mass in the Southern Ocean during the last glacial inception, *Paleoceanography*, 24, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001603>, 2009.
- Grelaud, M., Beaufort, L., Cuvén, S., and Buchet, N.: Glacial to interglacial primary production and El Niño-Southern Oscillation dynamics inferred from coccolithophores of the Santa Barbara Basin, *Paleoceanography*, 24, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001578>, 2009.
- Grobe, H. and Fütterer, D. K.: Oligocene to Quaternary Sedimentation Processes on the Antarctic Continental Margin|ODP Leg 113|Site 693, in: *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, 113 Scientific Reports*, edited by: Barker, P.E. and Kennett, J.P., Ocean Drilling Program, <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.193.1990>, 1990.
- Grobe, H. and Mackensen, A.: Late Quaternary climatic cycles as recorded in sediments from the Antarctic continental margin, in: *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change: Part One*, edited by: Kennett, J. P. and Warkne, D. A., American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C., 349–376, <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0349>, 1992.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental margin at Kapp Norvegia during the late Pleistocene, *Geol Rundsch*, 75, 97–104, <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01770181>, 1986a.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology and stable isotope ratios of core PS1563-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.80819>, 2002a.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology and stable isotope ratios of core PS1564-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.81001>, 2002b.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1368-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51580>, 1996a.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1369-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51582>, 1996b.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1370-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51584>, 1996c.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1375-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51589>, 1996d.



- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1378-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51594>, 1996e.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1379-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51596>, 1996f.
- 5 Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1381-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51600>, 1996g.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1387-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51607>, 1996h.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1392-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51628>, 1996i.
- 10 Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1461-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51657>, 1996j.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1588-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51673>, 1996k.
- 15 Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1805-6, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51727>, 1996l.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1811-8, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51732>, 1996m.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1812-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51733>, 1996n.
- 20 Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1812-6, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51734>, 1996o.
- Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1813-6, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51735>, 1996p.
- 25 Grobe, H.: Sedimentology of core PS1816-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51736>, 1996q.
- Grobe, H.: Spätpleistozäne Sedimentationsprozesse am antarktischen Kontinentalhang vor Kapp Norvegia, östliche Weddell See, 1986b.
- Grousset, F. E., Cortijo, E., Huon, S., Hervé, L., Richter, T., Burdloff, D., Duprat, J., and Weber, O.: Zooming in on Heinrich layers, *Paleoceanography*, 16, 240–259, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000559>, 2001.
- 30 Grousset, F. E., Labeyrie, L., Sinko, J. A., Cremer, M., Bond, G., Duprat, J., Cortijo, E., and Huon, S.: Patterns of Ice-Rafted Detritus in the Glacial North Atlantic (40–55°N), *Paleoceanography*, 8, 175–192, <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA02923>, 1993.



- Guptha, M.V.S., Naidu, P. D., Haake, B. G., and Schiebel, R.: Carbonate and carbon fluctuations in the Eastern Arabian Sea over 140ka: Implications on productivity changes?, *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 52, 1981–1993, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.05.003>, 2005.
- Haddad, G. A., Droxler, A. W., Kroon, D., and Müller, D. W.: Quaternary CaCO<sub>3</sub> Input and Preservation within Antarctic Intermediate Water Mineralogic and Isotopic Results from Holes 818B and 817A, Townsville Trough (Northeast Australian Margin), in: *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, 133 Scientific Results*, edited by: McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., and Palmer-Julson, A., Ocean Drilling Program, <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.229.1993>, 1993.
- Hagen, S. and Hald, M.: Variation in surface and deep water circulation in the Denmark Strait, North Atlantic, during marine isotope stages 3 and 2, *Paleoceanography*, 17, 13-1-13-16, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000632>, 2002.
- 10 Hagen, S. and Keigwin, L. D.: Sea-surface temperature variability and deep water reorganisation in the subtropical North Atlantic during Isotope Stage 2–4, *Marine Geology*, 189, 145–162, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00327-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00327-4), 2002.
- Hale, W. and Pflaumann, U.: Sea-surface Temperature Estimations using a Modern Analog Technique with Foraminiferal Assemblages from Western Atlantic Quaternary Sediments, in: *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*, edited by: Fischer, G. and Wefer, G., Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 69–90, 1999a.
- 15 Hale, W. and Pflaumann, U.: Stable isotopes on Globigerinoides ruber in sediment core GeoB2109-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.140002>, 1999b.
- Hale, W. and Pflaumann, U.: Stable isotopes on Globigerinoides ruber in sediment core GeoB3808-6, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.140005>, 1999c.
- 20 Hall, I. R., Bianchi, G. G., and Evans, J. R.: Centennial to millennial scale Holocene climate-deep water linkage in the North Atlantic, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23, 1529–1536, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.04.004>, 2004.
- Harada, N., Ahagon, N., Uchida, M., and Murayama, M.: Northward and southward migrations of frontal zones during the past 40 kyr in the Kuroshio-Oyashio transition area, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 5, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000740>, 2004.
- 25 Hays, J. D., Imbrie, J., and Shackleton, N. J.: Variations in the Earth's Orbit: Pacemaker of the Ice Ages, *Science* (New York, N.Y.), 194, 1121–1132, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.194.4270.1121>, 1976.
- Hebbeln, D.: Weichselian glacial history of the Svalbard area: correlating the marine and terrestrial records, *Boreas*, 21, 295–302, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1992.tb00035.x>, 1992.
- Heil, G.: Abrupt climate shifts in the western tropical to subtropical Atlantic region during the last glacial, PhD thesis, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, Germany, 121 pp., 2006.
- 30 Henderiks, J., Freudenthal, T., Meggers, H., Nave, S., Abrantes, F., Bollmann, J., and Thierstein, H. R.: Glacial–interglacial variability of particle accumulation in the Canary Basin: a time-slice approach, *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49, 3675–3705, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00102-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00102-9), 2002.



- Hendrizan, M., Kuhnt, W., and Holbourn, A.: High resolution reconstruction of hydrological changes over the last 14 kyr from sediment core GIK18517-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.880971>, 2017a.
- Hendrizan, M., Kuhnt, W., and Holbourn, A.: Variability of Indonesian Throughflow and Borneo Runoff During the Last 14 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 32, 1054–1069, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003030>, 2017b.
- 5 Hennekam, R., Donders, T. H., Zwiep, K., and Lange, G. J. de: Integral view of Holocene precipitation and vegetation changes in the Nile catchment area as inferred from its delta sediments, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 130, 189–199, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.05.031>, 2015.
- Henrich, R., Cherubini, Y., and Meggers, H.: Climate and sea level induced turbidite activity in a canyon system offshore the hyperarid Western Sahara (Mauritania): The Timiris Canyon, *Marine Geology*, 275, 178–198, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.05.011>, 2010.
- 10 Henry, L. G., McManus, J. F., Curry, W. B., Roberts, N. L., Piotrowski, A. M., and Keigwin, L. D.: North Atlantic ocean circulation and abrupt climate change during the last glaciation, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 353, 470–474, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf5529>, 2016.
- 15 Hickey, B. J.: Reconstructing past flow rates of southern component water masses using sedimentary  $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{230}\text{Th}$ , 232 pp., 2010.
- Hill, T. M., Kennett, J. P., Pak, D. K., Behl, R. J., Robert, C., and Beaufort, L.: Pre-Bølling warming in Santa Barbara Basin, California: surface and intermediate water records of early deglacial warmth, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25, 2835–2845, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.03.012>, 2006.
- 20 Hillaire-Marcel, C., Vernal, A. de, Aksu, A. E., and Macko, S.: High-Resolution Isotopic and Micropaleontological Studies of Upper Pleistocene Sediments at ODP Site 645, Baffin Bay, in: *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, 105 Scientific Results*, edited by: Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., and Clement, B., Ocean Drilling Program, <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.138.1989>, 1989.
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., Vernal, A. de, Bilodeau, G., and Wu, G.: Isotope stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, deep circulation, and carbonate events in the Labrador Sea during the last ~ 200 ka, *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31, 63–89, <https://doi.org/10.1139/e94-007>, 1994.
- 25 Hillenbrand, C.-D., Fütterer, D., Grobe, H., and Frederichs, T.: No evidence for a Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet from continental margin sediments recovered in the Amundsen Sea, *Geo-Marine Letters*, 22, 51–59, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-002-0097-7>, 2002.
- 30 Hillenbrand, C.-D., Grobe, H., Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., and Fütterer, D. K.: Distribution of clay minerals and proxies for productivity in surface sediments of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas (West Antarctica) – Relation to modern environmental conditions, *Marine Geology*, 193, 253–271, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00659-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00659-X), 2003.
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Larter, R. D., Dowdeswell, J. A., Ehrmann, W., Ó Cofaigh, C., Benetti, S., Graham, A.G.C., and Grobe, H.: The sedimentary legacy of a palaeo-ice stream on the shelf of the southern Bellingshausen Sea: Clues to West



- Antarctic glacial history during the Late Quaternary, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29, 2741–2763,  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.06.028>, 2010.
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J. A., Hodell, D. A., Greaves, M., Poole, C. R., Kender, S., Williams, M., Andersen, T. J., Jernas,  
P. E., Elderfield, H., Klages, J. P., Roberts, S. J., Gohl, K., Larter, R. D., and Kuhn, G.: West Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat  
5 driven by Holocene warm water incursions, *Nature*, 547, 43–48, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22995>, 2017.
- Hillenbrand, C.-D.: Sedimentological and stable isotope analysis of sediment core PS1565-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher  
for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.50003>, 1995.
- Ho, S. L., Mollenhauer, G., Lamy, F., Martínez-García, A., Mohtadi, M., Gersonde, R., Hebbeln, D., Nunez-Ricardo, S.,  
Rosell-Melé, A., and Tiedemann, R.: Sea surface temperature variability in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean over  
10 the past 700 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 27, 380, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002317>, 2012.
- Hodell, D. A., Charles, C. D., Curtis, J. H., Mortyn, P. G., Ninnemann, U. S., and Venz, K. A.: Data report: Oxygen isotope  
stratigraphy of ODP Leg 177 Sites 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093, and 1094, in: *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program,  
177 Scientific Results*, edited by: Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P., Ocean Drilling Program,  
<https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.120.2003>, 2003.
- 15 Hodell, D. A., Evans, H. F., Channell, J. E.T., and Curtis, J. H.: Phase relationships of North Atlantic ice-rafted debris and  
surface-deep climate proxies during the last glacial period, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29, 3875–3886,  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.09.006>, 2010.
- Hoff, U., Rasmussen, T. L., Stein, R., Ezat, M. M., and Fahl, K.: Sea ice and millennial-scale climate variability in the  
Nordic seas 90 kyr ago to present, *Nature communications*, 7, 12247, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms12247>, 2016.
- 20 Hoffman, J. L. and Lund, D. C.: Refining the stable isotope budget for Antarctic Bottom Water: New foraminiferal data from  
the abyssal southwest Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 27, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002216>, 2012.
- Hoffman, J. S.: Ocean Temperature Variability during the Late Pleistocene, PhD thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis,  
OR, 287 pp., 2016.
- Hoffmann, J., Bahr, A., Voigt, S., Schönfeld, J., Nürnberg, D., and Rethemeyer, J.: Disentangling abrupt deglacial  
25 hydrological changes in northern South America: Insolation versus oceanic forcing, *Geology*, 42, 579–582,  
<https://doi.org/10.1130/G35562.1>, 2014.
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Kawamura, H., Jian, Z., Grootes, P., Erlenkeuser, H., and Xu, J.: Orbitally paced paleoproductivity  
variations in the Timor Sea and Indonesian Throughflow variability during the last 460 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 20,  
<https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001094>, 2005.
- 30 Hommers, H., Voelker, A. H. L., and Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotope data of *Globigerinoides ruber* white (315–400µm) for  
deep-sea core GIK13291-1 off Cape Blanc, NW Africa, 2019.
- Hoogakker, B. A. A., Elderfield, H., Schmiedl, G., McCave, I. N., and Rickaby, R. E. M.: Glacial–interglacial changes in  
bottom-water oxygen content on the Portuguese margin, *Nature Geosci*, 8, 40–43, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2317>,  
2015.





- Hoogakker, B. A. A., Lu, Z., Umling, N., Jones, L., Zhou, X., Rickaby, R. E. M., Thunell, R., Cartapanis, O., and Galbraith, E.: Glacial expansion of oxygen-depleted seawater in the eastern tropical Pacific, *Nature*, 562, 410–413, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0589-x>, 2018.
- Hörner, T.: Relation between Amazonian precipitation, insolation and ocean circulation during the last 250 kyr, Master Thesis, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 84 pp., 2012.
- 5 Hou, A., Bahr, A., Raddatz, J., Voigt, S., Greule, M., Albuquerque, A. L., Chiessi, C. M., and Friedrich, O.: Insolation and Greenhouse Gas Forcing of the South American Monsoon System Across Three Glacial-Interglacial Cycles, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 47, 259, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL087948>, 2020.
- Hovan, S. A., Rea, D. K., and Pisias, N. G.: Late Pleistocene Continental Climate and Oceanic Variability Recorded in Northwest Pacific Sediments, *Paleoceanography*, 6, 349–370, <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA00559>, 1991.
- 10 Howard, W. R. and Prell, W. L.: Late Quaternary Surface Circulation of the Southern Indian Ocean and its Relationship to Orbital Variations, *Paleoceanography*, 7, 79–117, <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA02994>, 1992.
- Huang, C.-Y., Wu, S.-F., Zhao, M., Chen, M.-T., Wang, C.-H., Tu, X., and Yuan, P. B.: Surface ocean and monsoon climate variability in the South China Sea since the last glaciation, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32, 71–94, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00014-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00014-5), 1997.
- 15 Huang, E. and Tian, J.: Sea-level rises at Heinrich stadials of early Marine Isotope Stage 3: Evidence of terrigenous n-alkane input in the southern South China Sea, *Global and Planetary Change*, 94–95, 1–12, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.06.003>, 2012.
- Huang, E., Tian, J., Qiao, P., Wan, S., Xie, X., and Yang, W.: Early interglacial carbonate-dilution events in the South China Sea: Implications for strengthened typhoon activities over subtropical East Asia, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 125, 61–77, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.08.007>, 2015.
- 20 Huang, E.: Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation during the Last Glacial and Deglacial: Inferences from the Atlantic Tropical Thermocline Temperature and Seawater Radiocarbon Activity, PhD thesis, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 121 pp., 2013.
- 25 Hüls, C. M.: Millennial-scale SST variability as inferred from planktonic foraminiferal census counts in the western subtropical Atlantic, *GEOMAR-Report*, 95, GEOMAR, Kiel, 118 pp., 2000.
- Hüls, M. and Zahn, R.: Millennial-scale sea surface temperature variability in the western tropical North Atlantic from planktonic foraminiferal census counts, *Paleoceanography*, 15, 659–678, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000462>, 2000.
- Hüls, M.: Meeresoberflächentemperaturen im Atlantik vor Liberia in den letzten 400.00 Jahren (Meteor Kern 16776), Diploma Thesis, Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Germany, 77 pp., 1991.
- 30 Huppertz, N.: Variability of surface water stratification offshore Brazil over the past 25 ka, Master Thesis, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 35 pp., 2014.
- Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Martinson, D., McIntyre, A., Morley, J., Pisias, N., Prell, W., and Shackleton, N.: The orbital theory of Pleistocene climate: Support from a revised chronology of the marine  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  record, 269–305, 1984.



- Itambi, A. C., Dobeneck, T. von, Mulitza, S., Bickert, T., and Heslop, D.: Millennial-scale northwest African droughts related to Heinrich events and Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles: Evidence in marine sediments from offshore Senegal, *Paleoceanography*, 24, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001570>, 2009.
- Ivanova, E., Schiebel, R., Singh, A. D., Schmiedl, G., Niebler, H.-S., and Hemleben, C.: Primary production in the Arabian Sea during the last 135 000 years, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 197, 61–82, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00386-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00386-9), 2003.
- Jacobel, A. W., McManus, J. F., Anderson, R. F., and Winckler, G.: Large deglacial shifts of the Pacific Intertropical Convergence Zone, *Nature communications*, 7, 10449, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms10449>, 2016.
- Jansen, E. and Veum, T.: Evidence for two-step deglaciation and its impact on North Atlantic deep-water circulation, *Nature*, 10 343, 612–616, <https://doi.org/10.1038/343612a0>, 1990.
- Jasper, J. P., Hayes, J. M., Mix, A. C., and Prahl, F. G.: Photosynthetic fractionation of  $^{13}\text{C}$  and concentrations of dissolved  $\text{CO}_2$  in the central equatorial Pacific during the last 255,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 9, 781–798, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA02116>, 1994.
- Jenkins, J. A. and Williams, D. F.: Stable isotope analysis on planktic foraminifera in sediment core MD81-LC03, 2004.
- 15 Jennings, A., Andrews, J., Pearce, C., Wilson, L., and Ólafsdóttir, S.: Detrital carbonate peaks on the Labrador shelf, a 13–7ka template for freshwater forcing from the Hudson Strait outlet of the Laurentide Ice Sheet into the subpolar gyre, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 107, 62–80, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.10.022>, 2015.
- Jennings, A., Sheldon, C., Cronin, T., Francus, P., Stoner, J., and Andrews, J.: The Holocene History of Nares Strait: Transition from Glacial Bay to Arctic-Atlantic Throughflow, *Oceanog.*, 24, 26–41, <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2011.52>, 2011.
- 20 Johnstone, H. J. H., Kiefer, T., Elderfield, H., and Schulz, M.: Calcite saturation, foraminiferal test mass, and Mg/Ca-based temperatures dissolution corrected using XDX-A 150 ka record from the western Indian Ocean, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 15, 781–797, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004994>, 2014.
- Jones, G. A. and Keigwin, L. D.: Evidence from Fram Strait ( $78^\circ\text{N}$ ) for early deglaciation, *Nature*, 336, 56–59, <https://doi.org/10.1038/336056a0>, 1988.
- 25 Jonkers, L., Cartapanis, O., Langner, M., McKay, N., Mulitza, S., Strack, A., and Kucera, M.: Integrating palaeoclimate time series with rich metadata for uncertainty modelling: strategy and documentation of the PalMod 130k marine palaeoclimate data synthesis, *Earth System Science Data*, 12, <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-12-1053-2020>, available at: <http://oceanrep.geomar.de/49652/>, 2020.
- 30 Jorissen, F. J., Asioli, A., Borsetti, A. M., Capotondi, L., Visser, J. P. de, Hilgen, F. J., Rohling, E. J., van der Borg, K., Vergnaud Grazzini, C., and Zachariasse, W. J.: Late Quaternary central Mediterranean biochronology, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21, 169–189, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90014-O](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90014-O), 1993.
- Jung, S. J. A. and Sarthain, M.: Stable isotope data of sediment cores GIK17050-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.112909>, 2003a.



- Jung, S. J. A. and Sarinthein, M.: Stable isotope data of sediment cores GIK17051-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.112910>, 2003b.
- Jung, S. J. A. and Sarinthein, M.: Stable isotope data of sediment cores GIK23416-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.112913>, 2003c.
- 5 Jung, S. J. A. and Sarinthein, M.: Stable isotope data of sediment cores GIK23417-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.112914>, 2003d.
- Jung, S. J.A.: Wassermassenaustausch zwischen NE-Atlantik und Nordmeer während der letzten 300.000/80.000 Jahre im Abbild stabiler 0- und C-Isotope, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1996.
- Just, J., Dekkers, M. J., Dobeneck, T. von, van Hoesel, A., and Bickert, T.: Signatures and significance of aeolian, fluvial,  
10 bacterial and diagenetic magnetic mineral fractions in Late Quaternary marine sediments off Gambia, NW Africa, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 13, 191, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004146>, 2012.
- Kaiser, A.: Ozeanographie, Produktivität und Meereisverbreitung im Ochotskischen Meer während der letzten ca. 350 ka, PhD thesis, Kiel, Germany, 114 pp., 2001.
- Kalansky, J., Rosenthal, Y., Herbert, T., Bova, S., and Altabet, M.: Southern Ocean contributions to the Eastern Equatorial  
15 Pacific heat content during the Holocene, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 424, 158–167, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.013>, 2015.
- Kallel, N., Paterne, M., Duplessy, J. C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Pujol, C., Labeyrie, L., Arnold, M., Fontugne, M., and Pierre, C.: Enhanced rainfall in the Mediterranean region during the last sapropel event, *Oceanologica Acta*, 20, 697–712, 1997.
- 20 Kanfoush, Hodell, Charles, Guilderson, Mortyn, and Ninnemann: Millennial-scale instability of the antarctic ice sheet during the last glaciation, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 288, 1815–1818, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5472.1815>, 2000.
- Kanfoush, S. L., Hodell, D. A., Charles, C. D., Janecek, T. R., and Rack, F. R.: Comparison of ice-rafted debris and physical properties in ODP Site 1094 (South Atlantic) with the Vostok ice core over the last four climatic cycles, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182, 329–349, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00502-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00502-8),  
25 2002.
- Karpuz, N. K. and Jansen, E.: A high-resolution diatom record of the last deglaciation from the SE Norwegian Sea: Documentation of rapid climatic changes, *Paleoceanography*, 7, 499–520, <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA01651>, 1992.
- Keigwin, L. D. and Boyle, E. A.: Late quaternary paleochemistry of high-latitude surface waters, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 73, 85–106, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(89\)90047-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(89)90047-3), 1989.
- 30 Keigwin, L. D. and Jones, G. A.: The marine record of deglaciation from the continental margin off Nova Scotia, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 973–985, <https://doi.org/10.1029/95PA02643>, 1995.
- Keigwin, L. D. and Jones, G. A.: Western North Atlantic evidence for millennial-scale changes in ocean circulation and climate, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 12397, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JC00525>, 1994.



- Keigwin, L. D. and Lehman, S. J.: Deep circulation change linked to HEINRICH Event 1 and Younger Dryas in a middepth North Atlantic Core, *Paleoceanography*, 9, 185–194, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA00032>, 1994.
- Keigwin, L. D. and Lehman, S. J.: Radiocarbon evidence for a possible abyssal front near 3.1 km in the glacial equatorial Pacific Ocean, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 425, 93–104, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.025>, 2015.
- 5 Keigwin, L. D. and Schlegel, M. A.: Ocean ventilation and sedimentation since the glacial maximum at 3 km in the western North Atlantic, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 3, 1–14, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000283>, 2002.
- Keigwin, L. D. and Swift, S. A.: Carbon isotope evidence for a northern source of deep water in the glacial western North Atlantic, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114, 2831–2835, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1614693114>, 2017.
- 10 Keigwin, L. D., Jones, G. A., Lehman, S. J., and Boyle, E. A.: Deglacial meltwater discharge, North Atlantic Deep Circulation, and abrupt climate change, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 16811, <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JC01624>, 1991.
- Keigwin, L. D., Klotsko, S., Zhao, N., Reilly, B., Giosan, L., and Driscoll, N. W.: Deglacial floods in the Beaufort Sea preceded Younger Dryas cooling, *Nature Geosci.*, 11, 599–604, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-018-0169-6>, 2018.
- Keigwin, L. D., Sachs, J. P., and Rosenthal, Y.: A 1600-year history of the Labrador Current off Nova Scotia, *Climate Dynamics*, 21, 53–62, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-003-0316-6>, 2003.
- 15 Keigwin, L. D., Sachs, J. P., Rosenthal, Y., and Boyle, E. A.: The 8200 year B.P. event in the slope water system, western subpolar North Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 20, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001074>, 2005.
- Keigwin, L. D.: Glacial-age hydrography of the far northwest Pacific Ocean, *Paleoceanography*, 13, 323–339, <https://doi.org/10.1029/98PA00874>, 1998.
- 20 Keigwin, L. D.: North Pacific deep water formation during the latest glaciation, *Nature*, 330, 362–364, <https://doi.org/10.1038/330362a0>, 1987.
- Keigwin, L. D.: Radiocarbon and stable isotope constraints on Last Glacial Maximum and Younger Dryas ventilation in the western North Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 19, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001029>, 2004.
- Kemle-von Mücke, S.: Oberflächenwasserstruktur und -zirkulation des Südostatlantiks im Spätquartär, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 55, Bremen, 151 pp., 1994.
- 25 Khider, D., Jackson, C. S., and Stott, L. D.: Assessing millennial-scale variability during the Holocene: A perspective from the western tropical Pacific, *Paleoceanography*, 29, 143–159, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002534>, 2014.
- Kiefer, T., McCave, I. N., and Elderfield, H.: Antarctic control on tropical Indian Ocean sea surface temperature and hydrography, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 33, 1050, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL027097>, 2006.
- 30 Kiefer, T.: Produktivität und Temperaturen im subtropischen Nordatlantik: Zyklische und abrupte Veränderungen im späten Quartär, *Berichte / Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut und Museum, Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel*, 90, Geologisch-Paläontolog. Inst. und Museum Christian-Albrechts-Univ, Kiel, 127 pp., 1998.



- Kienast, S. S., Friedrich, T., Dubois, N., Hill, P. S., Timmermann, A., Mix, A. C., and Kienast, M.: Near collapse of the meridional SST gradient in the eastern equatorial Pacific during Heinrich Stadial 1, *Paleoceanography*, 28, 663–674, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002499>, 2013.
- Kienast, S. S., Kienast, M., Mix, A. C., Calvert, S. E., and François, R.: Thorium-230 normalized particle flux and sediment focusing in the Panama Basin region during the last 30,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 22, 406, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001357>, 2007.
- Kim, J.-H. and Schneider, R. R.: Low-latitude control of interhemispheric sea-surface temperature contrast in the tropical Atlantic over the past 21kyears: the possible role of SE trade winds, *Climate Dynamics*, 21, 337–347, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-003-0341-5>, 2003.
- 10 Kim, J.-H., Romero, O. E., Lohmann, G., Donner, B., Laepple, T., Haam, E., and Sinninghe Damsté, J. S.: Pronounced subsurface cooling of North Atlantic waters off Northwest Africa during Dansgaard–Oeschger interstadials, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 339–340, 95–102, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.05.018>, 2012.
- Kim, J.-H., Schneider, R. R., Mulitza, S., and Müller, P. J.: Reconstruction of SE trade-wind intensity based on sea-surface temperature gradients in the Southeast Atlantic over the last 25 kyr, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30, 297, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GL017557>, 2003.
- 15 Kim, J.-M., Kennett, J. P., Park, B.-K., Kim, D. C., Kim, G. Y., and Roark, E. B.: Paleoceanographic change during the last deglaciation, east Sea of Korea, *Paleoceanography*, 15, 254–266, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000393>, 2000.
- Knaack, J.: Eine neue Transferfunktion zur Rekonstruktion der Paläoproduktivität aus Gemeinschaften mariner Diatomeen, Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut und Museum, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, 1997.
- 20 Knaack, J.-J. and Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotopes of foraminifera of ODP Hole 108-658C, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.227736>, 2005.
- Knies, J. and Stein, R.: New aspects of organic carbon deposition and its paleoceanographic implications along the Northern Barents Sea Margin during the last 30,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 13, 384–394, <https://doi.org/10.1029/98PA01501>, 1998a.
- 25 Knies, J. and Stein, R.: Stable isotope analysis on sediment core PS2446-4, 1998b.
- Knies, J., Vogt, C., and Stein, R.: Late Quaternary growth and decay of the Svalbard/Barents Sea ice sheet and paleoceanographic evolution in the adjacent Arctic Ocean, *Geo-Marine Letters*, 18, 195–202, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670050068>, 1998.
- Knudsen, K. L., Stabell, B., Seidenkrantz, M.-S., Eiriksson, J. O.N., and Blake, W.: Deglacial and Holocene conditions in northernmost Baffin Bay: sediments, foraminifera, diatoms and stable isotopes, *Boreas*, 37, 346–376, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2008.00035.x>, 2008.
- Köhler, S. E. I.: Spätquartäre paläo-ozeanographische Entwicklung des Nordpolarmeeres und Europäischen Nordmeeres anhand von Sauerstoff- und Kohlenstoff-Isotopenverhältnissen der planktischen Foraminifere *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* (sin.), PhD thesis, Kiel, Germany, 104 pp., 1991.



- Kohn, M., Steinke, S., Baumann, K.-H., Donner, B., Meggers, H., and Zonneveld, K. A.F.: Stable oxygen isotopes from the calcareous-walled dinoflagellate *Thoracosphaera heimii* as a proxy for changes in mixed layer temperatures off NW Africa during the last 45,000yr, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 302, 311–322, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.01.019>, 2011.
- 5 Koutavas, A. and Lynch-Stieglitz, J.: Glacial-interglacial dynamics of the eastern equatorial Pacific cold tongue-Intertropical Convergence Zone system reconstructed from oxygen isotope records, *Paleoceanography*, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000894>, 2003.
- Kroopnick, P. M.: The distribution of  $^{13}\text{C}$  of  $\Sigma\text{CO}_2$  in the world oceans, *Deep Sea Research Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 32, 57–84, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(85\)90017-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(85)90017-2), 1985.
- 10 Krueger, S., Leuschner, D. C., Ehrmann, W., Schmiedl, G., Mackensen, A., and Diekmann, B.: Ocean circulation patterns and dust supply into the South Atlantic during the last glacial cycle revealed by statistical analysis of kaolinite/chlorite ratios, *Marine Geology*, 253, 82–91, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.04.015>, 2008.
- Krummrei, M.: Spätquartäre Schichtung des Oberflächenwassers im westlichen tropischen Atlantik, Bachelorarbeit, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 31 pp., 2015.
- 15 Kuhnert, H., Kuhlmann, H., Mohtadi, M., Meggers, H., Baumann, K.-H., and Pätzold, J.: Holocene tropical western Indian Ocean sea surface temperatures in covariation with climatic changes in the Indonesian region, *Paleoceanography*, 29, 423–437, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002555>, 2014.
- Kuhr, J.: Spätquartäre Niederschlagsveränderungen im Amazonasbecken: Einfluss von Sonneneinstrahlung und Ozeanzirkulation, Masterarbeit, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 58 pp., 2011.
- 20 Kurahashi-Nakamura, T., Paul, A., and Losch, M.: Dynamical reconstruction of the global ocean state during the Last Glacial Maximum, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003001>, 2017.
- Kusch, S., Eglinton, T. I., Mix, A. C., and Mollenhauer, G.: Timescales of lateral sediment transport in the Panama Basin as revealed by radiocarbon ages of alkenones, total organic carbon and foraminifera, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290, 340–350, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.030>, 2010.
- 25 Labeyrie, L. D. and Duplessy, J. C.: Changes in the oceanic ratio during the last 140 000 years: High-latitude surface water records, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 50, 217–240, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(85\)90069-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(85)90069-0), 1985.
- Labeyrie, L., Labracherie, M., Gorfli, N., Pichon, J. J., Vautravers, M., Arnold, M., Duplessy, J.-C., Paterne, M., Michel, E., Duprat, J., Caralp, M., and Turon, J.-L.: Hydrographic changes of the Southern Ocean (southeast Indian Sector) Over the last 230 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 11, 57–76, <https://doi.org/10.1029/95PA02255>, 1996.
- 30 Labeyrie, L., Leclaire, H., Waelbroeck, C., Cortijo, E., Duplessy, J.-C., Vidal, L., Elliot, M., Le Coat, B., and Auffret, G.: Temporal variability of the surface and deep waters of the North West Atlantic Ocean at orbital and millennial scales, in: *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*, edited by: Clark, U., Webb, S., and Keigwin, D., American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C., 77–98, <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM112p0077>, 1999.



- Labeyrie, L., Quaternary paleoceanography: unpublished stable isotope records. IGBP PAGES/World Data Center for  
Paleoclimatology Data Contribution Series #1996-036., 1996.
- Labeyrie, L., Vidal, L., Cortijo, E., Arnold, M., Duplessy, J. C., Vautravers, M., Labracherie, M., Duprat, J., Turon, J. L., F.  
Grousset, F., and van Weering, T.: Surface and deep hydrology of the Northern Atlantic Ocean during the past 150000  
5 years, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*, 348, 255–264, <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1995.0067>, 1995.
- Labeyrie, L., Waelbroeck, C., Cortijo, E., Michel, E., and Duplessy, J.-C.: Changes in deep water hydrology during the Last  
Deglaciation, *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 337, 919–927, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2005.05.010>, 2005.
- Labracherie, M., Labeyrie, L. D., Duprat, J., Bard, E., Arnold, M., Pichon, J.-J., and Duplessy, J.-C.: The Last Deglaciation  
in the Southern Ocean, *Paleoceanography*, 4, 629–638, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA004i006p00629>, 1989.
- 10 Lackschewitz, K. S., Baumann, K.-H., Gehrke, B., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Thiede, J., Bonani, G., Endler, R., Erlenkeuser,  
H., and Heinemeier, J.: North Atlantic Ice Sheet Fluctuations 10,000–70,000 Yr Ago as Inferred from Deposits on the  
Reykjanes Ridge, Southeast of Greenland, *Quat. Res.*, 49, 171–182, <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.1997.1948>, 1998.
- Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G.: Late Quaternary precessional cycles of terrigenous sediment input off the Norte  
Chico, Chile (27.5°S) and palaeoclimatic implications, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 141, 233–  
15 251, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)90052-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)90052-9), 1998.
- Lamy, F., Rühlemann, C., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G.: High- and low-latitude climate control on the position of the southern  
Peru-Chile Current during the Holocene, *Paleoceanography*, 17, 16-1-16-10, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000727>,  
2002.
- Lamy, F.: Spätquartäre Variationen des terrigenen Sedimenteintrags entlang des chilenischen Kontinentalhangs als Abbild  
20 von Klimavariabilität im Milanković- und Sub-Milanković-Zeitbereich, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich  
Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 120, Bremen, 1998.
- Lamy, Klump, Hebbeln, and Wefer: Late Quaternary rapid climate change in northern Chile, *Terra Nova*, 12, 8–13,  
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2000.00265.x>, 2000.
- Langner, M. and Mulitza, S.: Technical note: PaleoDataView - a software toolbox for the collection, homogenization and  
25 visualization of marine proxy data, *Clim. Past*, 15, 2067–2072, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-15-2067-2019>, 2019.
- Lauterbach, S., Andersen, N., Wang, Y. V., Blanz, T., Larsen, T., and Schneider, R. R.: An ~130 kyr Record of Surface  
Water Temperature and d18O From the Northern Bay of Bengal: Investigating the Linkage Between Heinrich Events  
and Weak Monsoon Intervals in Asia, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 35, PA1003,  
<https://doi.org/10.1029/2019PA003646>, 2020.
- 30 Lebreiro, S. M., Moreno, J. C., Abrantes, F. F., and Pflaumann, U.: Productivity and paleoceanographic implications on the  
Tore Seamount (Iberian Margin) during the last 225 kyr: Foraminiferal evidence, *Paleoceanography*, 12, 718–727,  
<https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA01748>, 1997.



- Lebreiro, S. M., Voelker, A.H.L., Vizcaino, A., Abrantes, F. G., Alt-Epping, U., Jung, S., Thouveny, N., and Gràcia, E.:  
Sediment instability on the Portuguese continental margin under abrupt glacial climate changes (last 60kyr), *Quaternary  
Science Reviews*, 28, 3211–3223, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.08.007>, 2009.
- Lee, K. E., Slowey, N. C., and Herbert, T. D.: Glacial sea surface temperatures in the subtropical North Pacific: A  
5 comparison of U 37k'  $\delta$  18 O, and foraminiferal assemblage temperature estimates, *Paleoceanography*, 16, 268–279,  
<https://doi.org/10.1029/1999pa000493>, 2001.
- Lee, M.-Y., Wei, K.-Y., and Chen, Y.-G.: High Resolution Oxygen Isotope Straigraphy for the Last 150,000 Years in the  
Southern South China Sea: Core MD972151, *Terr. Atmos. Ocean. Sci.*, 10, 239,  
[https://doi.org/10.3319/TAO.1999.10.1.239\(IMAGES\)](https://doi.org/10.3319/TAO.1999.10.1.239(IMAGES)), 1999.
- 10 Leech, P. J., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., and Zhang, R.: Western Pacific thermocline structure and the Pacific marine Intertropical  
Convergence Zone during the Last Glacial Maximum, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 363, 133–143,  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.026>, 2013.
- Lembke-Jene, L., Tiedemann, R., Nürnberg, D., Kokfelt, U., Kozdon, R., Max, L., Röhl, U., and Gorbarenko, S. A.:  
Deglacial variability in Okhotsk Sea Intermediate Water ventilation and biogeochemistry: Implications for North Pacific  
15 nutrient supply and productivity, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 160, 116–137,  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.01.016>, 2017.
- Leonhardt, A., A. L. Toledo, F., and Carlos Coimbra, J.: The Mid-Brunhes event in the southwestern Atlantic Ocean:  
coccolithophore assemblages during the Mis 11-9, *Rev. bras. paleontol.*, 18, 343–354,  
<https://doi.org/10.4072/rbp.2015.3.01>, 2015.
- 20 Lessa, D. V. O., Venancio, I. M., dos Santos, T. P., Belem, A. L., Turcq, B. J., Sifeddine, A., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.:  
Holocene oscillations of Southwest Atlantic shelf circulation based on planktonic foraminifera from an upwelling  
system (off Cabo Frio, Southeastern Brazil), *The Holocene*, 26, 1175–1187, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683616638433>,  
2016.
- Levi, C., Labeyrie, L., Bassinot, F., Guichard, F., Cortijo, E., Waelbroeck, C., Caillon, N., Duprat, J., Garidel-Thoron, T. de,  
25 and Elderfield, H.: Low-latitude hydrological cycle and rapid climate changes during the last deglaciation, *Geochem.  
Geophys. Geosyst.*, 8, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001514>, 2007.
- Li, G., Rashid, H., Zhong, L., Xu, X., Yan, W., and Chen, Z.: Changes in Deep Water Oxygenation of the South China Sea  
Since the Last Glacial Period, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 45, 9058–9066, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL078568>, 2018.
- Li, L., Wang, H., Li, J., Zhao, M., and Wang, P.: Changes in sea surface temperature in western South China Sea over the  
30 past 450 ka, *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 54, 3335–3343, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-009-0083-9>, 2009.
- Li, Q., Zheng, F., Chen, M., Xiang, R., Qiao, P., Shao, L., and Cheng, X.: Glacial Paleooceanography off the Mouth of the  
Mekong River, Southern South China Sea, During the last 500 ka, *Quat. Res.*, 73, 563–572,  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2010.03.003>, 2010.





- Linsley, B. K.: Oxygen-isotope record of sea level and climate variations in the Sulu Sea over the past 150,000 years, *Nature*, 380, 234–237, <https://doi.org/10.1038/380234a0>, 1996.
- Lisiecki, L. E. and Raymo, M. E.: A Pliocene-Pleistocene stack of 57 globally distributed benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records, *Paleoceanography*, 20, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001071>, 2005.
- 5 Lisiecki, L. E. and Stern, J. V.: Regional and global benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  stacks for the last glacial cycle, *Paleoceanography*, 31, 1368–1394, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016pa003002>, 2016.
- Little, M. G., Schneider, R. R., Kroon, D., Price, B., Bickert, T., and Wefer, G.: Rapid palaeoceanographic changes in the Benguela Upwelling System for the last 160,000 years as indicated by abundances of planktonic foraminifera, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130, 135–161, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00136-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00136-8),  
10 1997.
- Liu, X., Rendle-Bühning, R., and Henrich, R.: Climate and sea-level controls on turbidity current activity on the Tanzanian upper slope during the last deglaciation and the Holocene, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 133, 15–27, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.12.002>, 2016.
- Lo Giudice Cappelli, E., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., and Regenberg, M.: Changes in Timor Strait hydrology and thermocline structure during the past 130 ka, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 462, 112–124,  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.09.010>, 2016.
- Lo, L., Chang, S.-P., Wei, K.-Y., Lee, S.-Y., Ou, T.-H., Chen, Y.-C., Chuang, C.-K., Mii, H.-S., Burr, G. S., Chen, M.-T., Tung, Y.-H., Tsai, M.-C., Hodell, D. A., and Shen, C.-C.: Nonlinear climatic sensitivity to greenhouse gases over past 4 glacial/interglacial cycles, *Scientific reports*, 7, 4626, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-04031-x>, 2017.
- 20 LoDico, J. M., Flower, B. P., and Quinn, T. M.: Subcentennial-scale climatic and hydrologic variability in the Gulf of Mexico during the early Holocene, *Paleoceanography*, 21, 771, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001243>, 2006.
- Lopes dos Santos, R. A., Deckker, P. de, Hopmans, E. C., Magee, J. W., Mets, A., Sinninghe Damsté, J. S., and Schouten, S.: Abrupt vegetation change after the Late Quaternary megafaunal extinction in southeastern Australia, *Nature Geosci*, 6, 627–631, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1856>, 2013.
- 25 Löwemark, L., Schönfeld, J., Werner, F., and Schäfer, P.: Trace fossils as a paleoceanographic tool: evidence from Late Quaternary sediments of the southwestern Iberian margin, *Marine Geology*, 204, 27–41, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00351-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00351-7), 2004.
- Lowry, R. K. and Machin, P.: Compilation of the results of EU-project BOFS, 2016.
- Lu, Z., Hoogakker, B. A. A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Zhou, X., Thomas, E., Gutchess, K. M., Lu, W., Jones, L., and Rickaby, R.  
30 E. M.: Oxygen depletion recorded in upper waters of the glacial Southern Ocean, *Nature communications*, 7, 11146, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11146>, 2016.
- Lund, D. C. and Mix, A. C.: Millennial-scale deep water oscillations: Reflections of the North Atlantic in the deep Pacific from 10 to 60 ka, *Paleoceanography*, 13, 10–19, <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA02984>, 1998.



- Lund, D. C., Tessin, A. C., Hoffman, J. L., and Schmittner, A.: Southwest Atlantic water mass evolution during the last deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 477–494, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002657>, 2015.
- Lyle, M., Mix, A., and Pisias, N.: Patterns of CaCO<sub>3</sub> deposition in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean for the last 150 kyr: Evidence for a southeast Pacific depositional spike during marine isotope stage (MIS) 2, *Paleoceanography*, 17, 3-1-3-13, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000538>, 2002.
- Lyle, M., Zahn, R., Prahl, F., Dymond, J., Collier, R., Pisias, N., and Suess, E.: Paleoproductivity and carbon burial across the California Current: The multitracers transect, 42°N, *Paleoceanography*, 7, 251–272, <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA00696>, 1992.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Curry, W. B., and Lund, D. C.: Florida Straits density structure and transport over the last 8000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 24, 147, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001717>, 2009.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Curry, W. B., Oppo, D. W., Ninneman, U. S., Charles, C. D., and Munson, J.: Meridional overturning circulation in the South Atlantic at the last glacial maximum, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 7, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001226>, 2006.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Fairbanks, R. G., and Charles, C. D.: Glacial-interglacial history of Antarctic Intermediate Water: Relative strengths of Antarctic versus Indian Ocean sources, *Paleoceanography*, 9, 7–29, <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA02446>, 1994.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Ito, T., and Michel, E.: Antarctic density stratification and the strength of the circumpolar current during the Last Glacial Maximum, *Paleoceanography*, 31, 539–552, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015pa002915>, 2016.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Polissar, P. J., Jacobel, A. W., Hovan, S. A., Pockalny, R. A., Lyle, M., Murray, R. W., Ravelo, A. C., Bova, S. C., Dunlea, A. G., Ford, H. L., Hertzberg, J. E., Wertman, C. A., Maloney, A. E., Shackford, J. K., Wejnert, K., and Xie, R. C.: Glacial-interglacial changes in central tropical Pacific surface seawater property gradients, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 423–438, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002746>, 2015.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Schmidt, M. W., and Curry, W. B.: Evidence from the Florida Straits for Younger Dryas ocean circulation changes, *Paleoceanography*, 26, 147, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002032>, 2011.
- Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., Hubberten, H.-W., and Kuhn, G.: Benthic foraminiferal assemblages and the  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ -signal in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: Glacial-to-interglacial contrasts, *Carbon cycling in the glacial ocean: Constraints on the ocean's role in global change* (R. Zahn, M. Kaminski, L. Labeyrie, T. Pedersen, eds.) NATO ASI series, Springer, Berlin, 117, 105–144, 1994.
- Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., Hubberten, H.-W., Spiess, V., and Fütterer, D.K.: Stable isotope stratigraphy from the Antarctic continental margin during the last one million years, *Marine Geology*, 87, 315–321, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90068-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90068-6), 1989.
- Mackensen, A., Rudolph, M., and Kuhn, G.: Late Pleistocene deep-water circulation in the subantarctic eastern Atlantic, *Global and Planetary Change*, 30, 197–229, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(01\)00102-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(01)00102-3), 2001.



- Magnus, S.: Benthische Foraminiferen im Boreas-Becken, Grönlandsee: Verbreitung und paläo-ozeanographische Rekonstruktionen für die letzten 450.000 Jahre, *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 373, Alfred-Wegener-Inst. für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, 137 pp., 2000.
- Maier, E., Méheust, M., Abelmann, A., Gersonde, R., Chaplignin, B., Ren, J., Stein, R., Meyer, H., and Tiedemann, R.:  
5 Deglacial subarctic Pacific surface water hydrography and nutrient dynamics and links to North Atlantic climate variability and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 949–968, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002763>, 2015.
- Maier, E., Zhang, X., Abelmann, A., Gersonde, R., Mulitza, S., Werner, M., Méheust, M., Ren, J., Chaplignin, B., Meyer, H., Stein, R., Tiedemann, R., and Lohmann, G.: North Pacific freshwater events linked to changes in glacial ocean circulation, *Nature*, 559, 241–245, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0276-y>, 2018.
- 10 Manighetti, B., McCave, I. N., Maslin, M., and Shackleton, N. J.: Chronology for climate change: Developing age models for the biogeochemical ocean flux study cores, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 513–525, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA03062>, 1995.
- Marchal, O. and Curry, W. B.: On the abyssal circulation in the glacial Atlantic, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 38, 2014–2037, <https://doi.org/10.1175/2008JPO3895.1>, 2008.
- 15 Marino, M., Maiorano, P., Tarantino, F., Voelker, A., Capotondi, L., Girone, A., Lirer, F., Flores, J.-A., and Naafs, B. D. A.: Coccolithophores as proxy of seawater changes at orbital-to-millennial scale during middle Pleistocene Marine Isotope Stages 14-9 in North Atlantic core MD01-2446, *Paleoceanography*, 29, 518–532, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002574>, 2014.
- Martínez-Méndez, G., Hebbeln, D., Mohtadi, M., Lamy, F., Pol-Holz, R. de, Reyes-Macaya, D., and Freudenthal, T.:  
20 Changes in the advection of Antarctic Intermediate Water to the northern Chilean coast during the last 970 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 28, 607–618, <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20047>, 2013.
- Martínez-Méndez, G., Zahn, R., Hall, I. R., Peeters, F. J. C., Pena, L. D., Cacho, I., and Negre, C.: Contrasting multiproxy reconstructions of surface ocean hydrography in the Agulhas Corridor and implications for the Agulhas Leakage during the last 345,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 25, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001879>, 2010.
- 25 Mashiotta, T. A., Lea, D. W., and Spero, H. J.: Glacial–interglacial changes in Subantarctic sea surface temperature and δ<sup>18</sup>O-water using foraminiferal Mg, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 170, 417–432, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00116-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00116-8), 1999.
- Matos, L., Wienberg, C., Titschack, J., Schmiedl, G., Frank, N., Abrantes, F., Cunha, M. R., and Hebbeln, D.: Coral mound development at the Campeche cold-water coral province, southern Gulf of Mexico: Implications of Antarctic  
30 Intermediate Water increased influence during interglacials, *Marine Geology*, 392, 53–65, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.08.012>, 2017.
- Matsumoto, K. and Lynch-Stieglitz, J.: Persistence of Gulf Stream separation during the Last Glacial Period: Implications for current separation theories, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 215, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001jc000861>, 2003.



- Max, L., Lembke-Jene, L., Riethdorf, J.-R., Tiedemann, R., Nürnberg, D., Kühn, H., and Mackensen, A.: Pulses of enhanced North Pacific Intermediate Water ventilation from the Okhotsk Sea and Bering Sea during the last deglaciation, *Clim. Past*, 10, 591–605, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-591-2014>, 2014.
- Maxson, C. R., Bostock, H. C., Mackintosh, A., Mikaloff-Fletcher, S., McCave, N., and Neil, H. L.: Modern, Preindustrial, and Past (Last 25 ka) Carbon Isotopic ( $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ ) Variability in the Surface Waters of the Southwest Pacific, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34, 692–714, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003441>, 2019.
- 5
- McCave, I. N., Carter, L., and Hall, I. R.: Glacial–interglacial changes in water mass structure and flow in the SW Pacific Ocean, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27, 1886–1908, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.07.010>, 2008.
- McGregor, H. V., Dima, M., Fischer, H. W., and Mulitza, S.: Rapid 20th-century increase in coastal upwelling off northwest Africa, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 315, 637–639, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1134839>, 2007.
- 10
- McKay, C. L., Filipsson, H. L., Romero, O. E., Stuut, J.-B.W., and Donner, B.: Pelagic–benthic coupling within an upwelling system of the subtropical northeast Atlantic over the last 35 ka BP, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 106, 299–315, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.04.027>, 2014.
- Meinecke, G.: Spätquartäre Oberflächenwassertemperaturen im östlichen äquatorialen Atlantik, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 29, Bremen, 181 pp., 1992.
- 15
- Melki, T., Kallel, N., and Fontugne, M.: The nature of transitions from dry to wet condition during sapropel events in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 291, 267–285, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.02.039>, 2010.
- Melles, M.: Paläoglazologie und Paläozeanographie im Spätquartär am Kontinentalrand des südlichen Weddellmeeres, *Antarktis, Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 81, Alfred-Wegener-Inst. für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, 190 pp., 1991.
- 20
- Middleton, J. L., Mukhopadhyay, S., Langmuir, C. H., McManus, J. F., and Huybers, P. J.: Millennial-scale variations in dustiness recorded in Mid-Atlantic sediments from 0 to 70 ka, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 482, 12–22, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.10.034>, 2018.
- 25
- Mienert, J., Abrantes, F., Auffret, G., Evans, D., Kenyon, N., Kuijpers, A., Sejrup, H.P., and van Weering, T.: European North Atlantic Margin (ENAM I): sediment pathways, processes, and fluxes — an introduction, *Marine Geology*, 152, 3–6, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00061-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00061-9), 1998.
- Millo, C., Sarnthein, M., Voelker, A., and Erlenkeuser, H.: Variability of the Denmark Strait Overflow during the Last Glacial Maximum, *Boreas*, 35, 50–60, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2006.tb01112.x>, 2006.
- 30
- Mirzaloo, M., Nürnberg, D., Kienast, M., and Lubbe, H. J. L.: Synchronous Changes in Sediment Transport and Provenance at the Iceland-Faroe Ridge Linked to Millennial Climate Variability From 55 to 6 ka BP, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 20, 4184–4201, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008298>, 2019.



- Missiaen, L., Wacker, L., Lougheed, B. C., Skinner, L., Hajdas, I., Nouet, J., Pichat, S., and Waelbroeck, C.: Radiocarbon Dating of Small-sized Foraminifer Samples: Insights into Marine sediment Mixing, *Radiocarbon*, 62, 313–333, <https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.13>, 2020.
- Missiaen, L., Waelbroeck, C., Pichat, S., Jaccard, S. L., Eynaud, F., Greenop, R., and Burke, A.: Improving North Atlantic Marine Core Chronologies Using  $^{230}\text{Th}$  Normalization, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34, 1057–1073, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003444>, 2019.
- Mix, A. C., Ruddiman, W. F., and McIntyre, A.: Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the Tropical Atlantic, 1: Spatial variability of annual mean sea-surface temperatures, 0–20,000 years B.P, *Paleoceanography*, 1, 43–66, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA001i001p00043>, 1986.
- 10 Mohtadi, M. and Hebbeln, D.: Mechanisms and variations of the paleoproductivity off northern Chile ( $24^{\circ}\text{S}$ – $33^{\circ}\text{S}$ ) during the last 40,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 19, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001003>, 2004.
- Mohtadi, M., Lückge, A., Steinke, S., Groeneveld, J., Hebbeln, D., and Westphal, N.: Late Pleistocene surface and thermocline conditions of the eastern tropical Indian Ocean, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29, 887–896, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.12.006>, 2010a.
- 15 Mohtadi, M., Oppo, D. W., Steinke, S., Stuut, J.-B. W., Pol-Holz, R. de, Hebbeln, D., and Lückge, A.: Glacial to Holocene swings of the Australian–Indonesian monsoon, *Nature Geosci*, 4, 540–544, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1209>, 2011.
- Mohtadi, M., Prange, M., Oppo, D. W., Pol-Holz, R. de, Merkel, U., Zhang, X., Steinke, S., and Lückge, A.: North Atlantic forcing of tropical Indian Ocean climate, *Nature*, 509, 76–80, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13196>, 2014.
- Mohtadi, M., Romero, O. E., and Hebbeln, D.: Changing marine productivity off northern Chile during the past 19 000 years: a multivariable approach, *J. Quaternary Sci.*, 19, 347–360, <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.832>, 2004.
- Mohtadi, M., Rossel, P., Lange, C. B., Pantoja, S., Böning, P., Repeta, D. J., Grunwald, M., Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., and Brumsack, H.-J.: Deglacial pattern of circulation and marine productivity in the upwelling region off central-south Chile, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272, 221–230, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.043>, 2008.
- Mohtadi, M., Steinke, S., Lückge, A., Groeneveld, J., and Hathorne, E. C.: Glacial to Holocene surface hydrography of the tropical eastern Indian Ocean, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 292, 89–97, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.024>, 2010b.
- 25 Molina-Kescher, M., Frank, M., Tapia, R., Ronge, T. A., Nürnberg, D., and Tiedemann, R.: Reduced admixture of North Atlantic Deep Water to the deep central South Pacific during the last two glacial periods, *Paleoceanography*, 31, 651–668, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002863>, 2016.
- 30 Mollenhauer, G., Eglinton, T.I., Ohkouchi, N., Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Grootes, P.M., and Rullkötter, J.: Asynchronous alkenone and foraminifera records from the Benguela Upwelling System, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67, 2157–2171, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00168-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00168-6), 2003.
- Mollenhauer, G.: Organic carbon accumulation in the South Atlantic Ocean, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 204, Bremen, 139 pp., 2002.



- Mollier-Vogel, E., Leduc, G., Bösch, T., Martinez, P., and Schneider, R. R.: Rainfall response to orbital and millennial forcing in northern Peru over the last 18 ka, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 76, 29–38, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.06.021>, 2013.
- Monteagudo, M. M., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Marchitto, T. M., and Schmidt, M. W.: Central Equatorial Pacific Cooling During the Last Glacial Maximum, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 48, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL088592>, 2021.
- Moros, M. and Deckker, P. de: Planktic foraminifera stable carbon and oxygen isotopes from sediment cores MD03-2611G and MUC-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.923026>, 2020.
- Moros, M., Deckker, P. de, Jansen, E., Perner, K., and Telford, R. J.: Holocene climate variability in the Southern Ocean recorded in a deep-sea sediment core off South Australia, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28, 1932–1940, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.04.007>, 2009.
- Moros, M., Endler, R., Lackschewitz, K. S., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Mienert, J., and Lemke, W.: Physical properties of Reykjanes Ridge sediments and their linkage to high-resolution Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core data, *Paleoceanography*, 12, 687–695, <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA02030>, 1997.
- Mortyn, P. G., Thunell, R. C., Anderson, D. M., Stott, L. D., and Le, J.: Sea surface temperature changes in the southern California borderlands during the last glacial-Interglacial cycle, *Paleoceanography*, 11, 415–429, <https://doi.org/10.1029/96PA01236>, 1996.
- Moy, A. D., Howard, W. R., and Gagan, M. K.: Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the Circumpolar Deep Water from the South Tasman Rise, *J. Quaternary Sci.*, 21, 763–777, <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1067>, 2006.
- Muglia, J., Skinner, L. C., and Schmittner, A.: Weak overturning circulation and high Southern Ocean nutrient utilization maximized glacial ocean carbon, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 496, 47–56, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.05.038>, 2018.
- Mulitza, S. and Rühlemann, C.: African Monsoonal Precipitation Modulated by Interhemispheric Temperature Gradients, *Quat. Res.*, 53, 270–274, <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.1999.2110>, 2000.
- Mulitza, S., Arz, H., Kemle-von Mücke, S., Moos, C., Niebler, H.-S., Pätzold, J., and Segl, M.: The South Atlantic Carbon Isotope Record of Planktic Foraminifera, in: *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*, edited by: Fischer, G. and Wefer, G., Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 427–445, [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58646-0\\_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58646-0_17), 1999.
- Mulitza, S., Bickert, T., Bostock, H. C., Chiessi, C. M., Donner, B., Govin, A., Harada, N., Huang, E., Johnstone, H., Kuhnert, H., Langner, M., Lamy, F., Lembke-Jene, L., Lisiecki, L. E., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Max, L., Mohtadi, M., Mollenhauer, G., Muglia, J., Nürnberg, D., Paul, A., Rühlemann, C., Repschläger, J., Saraswat, R., Schmittner, A., Sikes, E., Spielhagen, R. F., and Tiedemann, R.: World Atlas of late Quaternary Foraminiferal Oxygen and Carbon Isotope Ratios 2021 (WA\_Foraminiferal\_Isotopes\_2021), <https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.936747>, 2021.



- Mulitza, S., Chiessi, C. M., Schefuß, E., Lippold, J., Wichmann, D., Antz, B., Mackensen, A., Paul, A., Prange, M., Rehfeld, K., Werner, M., Bickert, T., Frank, N., Kuhnert, H., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Portilho-Ramos, R. C., Sawakuchi, A. O., Schulz, M., Schwenk, T., Tiedemann, R., Vahlenkamp, M., and Zhang, Y.: Synchronous and proportional deglacial changes in Atlantic meridional overturning and northeast Brazilian precipitation, *Paleoceanography*, 32, 622–633, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017PA003084>, 2017.
- 5 Mulitza, S., Heslop, D., Pittauerova, D., Fischer, H. W., Meyer, I., Stuet, J.-B., Zabel, M., Mollenhauer, G., Collins, J. A., Kuhnert, H., and Schulz, M.: Increase in African dust flux at the onset of commercial agriculture in the Sahel region, *Nature*, 466, 226–228, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09213>, 2010.
- Mulitza, S., Prange, M., Stuet, J.-B., Zabel, M., Dobeneck, T. von, Itambi, A. C., Nizou, J., Schulz, M., and Wefer, G.: Sahel  
10 megadroughts triggered by glacial slowdowns of Atlantic meridional overturning, *Paleoceanography*, 23, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001637>, 2008.
- Mulitza, S.: Globigerinoides ruber (white) isotopes of sediment core GeoB1408-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.713175>, 2009a.
- Mulitza, S.: Globigerinoides ruber (white) isotopes of sediment core GeoB1523-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth &  
15 Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.713176>, 2009b.
- Mulitza, S.: Globigerinoides ruber (white) isotopes of sediment core GeoB2004-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.713178>, 2009c.
- Mulitza, S.: Globigerinoides ruber (white) isotopes of sediment core GeoB2109-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.713179>, 2009d.
- 20 Mulitza, S.: Globigerinoides ruber (white) isotopes of sediment core GeoB3801-6, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.713180>, 2009e.
- Mulitza, S.: Globigerinoides ruber (white) isotopes of sediment core GeoB3813-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.713181>, 2009f.
- Mulitza, S.: Spätquartäre Variationen der oberflächennahen Hydrographie im westlichen äquatorialen Atlantik, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 57, Bremen, 95 pp., 1994.
- 25 Mulitza, S.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GeoB2116-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223625>, 2004.
- Müller, C.: Spätquartäre Sedimentationsprozesse in der östlichen Framstrasse, Diploma Thesis, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster, 84 pp., 1995.
- 30 Müller, P. J. and Budziak, D.: C37-alkenones of sediment core GeoB3005-1, 2004.
- Naik, D. K., Saraswat, R., Khare, N., Pandey, A. C., and Nigam, R.: Hydrographic changes in the Agulhas Recirculation Region during the late Quaternary, *Clim. Past*, 10, 745–758, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-745-2014>, 2014.
- Naik, S. S. and Naidu, P. D.: Carbonate preservation during the ‘mystery interval’ in the northern Indian Ocean, *Geochem. J.*, 50, 357–362, <https://doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.2.0420>, 2016.



- Nam, S.-I.: Late Quaternary glacial history and paleoceanographic reconstructions along the East Greenland continental margin: Evidence from high-resolution records of stable isotopes and ice-rafted debris, *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 241, Alfred-Wegener-Inst. für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, 157 pp., 1997.
- Naqvi, W. A., Charles, C. D., and Fairbanks, R. G.: Carbon and oxygen isotopic records of benthic foraminifera from the Northeast Indian Ocean: implications on glacial-interglacial atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> changes, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121, 99–110, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(94\)90034-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(94)90034-5), 1994.
- Nees, S.: Spätquartäre Benthosforaminiferen des Europäischen Nordmeeres: Veränderungen der Artengesellschaften und Akkumulationsraten bei Klimawechseln, *Berichte aus dem Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Veränderungen der Umwelt - Der Nördliche Nordatlantik*, 44, Kiel, 80 pp., 1993.
- 10 Nelson, C. S., Hendy, C. H., Cuthbertson, A. M., and Jarrett, G. R.: Late Quaternary Carbonate and Isotope Stratigraphy, Subantarctic Site 594, Southwest Pacific, in: *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90, edited by: Kennett, J. P. and Borch, C. C. von der, U.S. Government Printing Office, <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.144.1986>, 1986.
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., and Cuthbertson, A.M.: Compendium of stable oxygen and carbon isotope data for the late Quaternary interval of deep sea cores from the New Zealand sector of the Tasman Sea and Southwest Pacific Ocean, Dept. of Earth Sciences, Univ. of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand, Occasional Report, 16, 87 pp., 1993.
- 15 Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., and Cuthbertson, A.M.: Oxygen isotope evidence for climatic contrasts between Tasman Sea and Southwest Pacific Ocean during the late Quaternary, in: *Evolution of the Tasman Sea*, edited by: Linden, G.J.v.d., Swanson, K.M., and Muir, R.J., Balkema, Rotterdam, 181–197, 1994.
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, I.L., Neil, H.L., Hendy, C.H., and Weaver, P.P.E.: Last glacial jetting of cold waters through the Subtropical Convergence zone in the Southwest Pacific off eastern New Zealand, and some geological implications, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 156, 103–121, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00134-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00134-0), 2000.
- 20 Niebler, H.-S. and Mulitza, S.: Globigerinoides ruber (white) isotopes of sediment core GeoB1903-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.713177>, 2009.
- 25 Niebler, H.-S., Arz, H. W., Donner, B., Mulitza, S., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G.: Sea surface temperatures in the equatorial and South Atlantic Ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum (23-19 ka), *Paleoceanography*, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000902>, 2003.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Isotopes (*G. bulloides*) of sediment core PS2495-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.55893>, 2004a.
- 30 Niebler, H.-S.: Isotopes (*G. inflata*) of sediment core PS2495-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.55891>, 2004b.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Isotopes (*N. pachyderma*, dextral) of sediment core PS2495-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.55890>, 2004c.





- Niebler, H.-S.: Rekonstruktionen von Paläo-Umweltparametern anhand von stabilen Isotopen und Faunen-Vergesellschaftungen planktischer Foraminiferen im Südatlantik, *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 167, Alfred-Wegener-Inst. für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, 198 pp., 1995.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes measured on *Globigerina bulloides* of sediment core PS2498-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.55892>, 2004d.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes measured on *Globorotalia inflata* of sediment core PS2498-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.55889>, 2004e.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes measured on *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma sinistral* of sediment core PS2498-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.55888>, 2004f.
- 10 Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GeoB2016-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223624>, 2004g.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GeoB2019-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223477>, 2004h.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GeoB2021-5, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223478>, 2004i.
- 15 Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GeoB2116-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223652>, 2004j.
- Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GeoB5115-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223628>, 2004k.
- 20 Niebler, H.-S.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GeoB5121-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.223629>, 2004l.
- Nørgaard-Pedersen, N. and Spielhagen, R. F.: Sedimentology and stratigraphy of core PS2887-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.56571>, 2000.
- Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., Spielhagen, R. F., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P. M., Heinemeier, J., and Knies, J.: Arctic Ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: Atlantic and polar domains of surface water mass distribution and ice cover, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000781>, 2003.
- 25 Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., Spielhagen, R. F., Thiede, J., and Kassens, H.: Central Arctic surface ocean environment during the past 80,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 13, 193–204, <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA03409>, 1998.
- Nørgaard-Pedersen, N.: Grains size distribution and stable isotope ratios in *N. pachyderma* from sediment core PS51/038-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.399764>, 2006.
- 30 Nørgaard-Pedersen, N.: Sedimentology and stratigraphy of core OD96\_30:3:1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.56573>, 2000a.
- Nørgaard-Pedersen, N.: Sedimentology and stratigraphy of core PS2887-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.56142>, 2000b.



- Notholt, H.: Die Auswirkungen der “NorthEastWater”-Polynya auf die Sedimentation vor NO-Grönland und Untersuchungen zur PaläoOzeanographie seit dem Mittelweichsel, *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 275, Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremen, Bremerhaven, 183 pp., 1998.
- Nowaczyk, N. R., Antonow, M., Knies, J., and Spielhagen, R. F.: Further rock magnetic and chronostratigraphic results on reversal excursions during the last 50 ka as derived from northern high latitudes and discrepancies in precise AMS 14 C dating, *Geophysical Journal International*, 155, 1065–1080, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2003.02115.x>, 2003.
- Nürnberg, D. and Groeneveld, J.: Pleistocene variability of the Subtropical Convergence at East Tasman Plateau: Evidence from planktonic foraminiferal Mg/Ca (ODP Site 1172A), *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 7, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000984>, 2006.
- 10 Nürnberg, D., Böschchen, T., Doering, K., Mollier-Vogel, E., Raddatz, J., and Schneider, R.: Sea surface and subsurface circulation dynamics off equatorial Peru during the last ~17 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 984–999, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002706>, 2015.
- Nürnberg, D., Brughmans, N., Schönfeld, J., Ninnemann, U., and Dullo, C.: Paleo-export production, terrigenous flux and sea surface temperatures around Tasmania: Implications for glacial/interglacial changes in the Subtropical Convergence zone, in: *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change Between Australia and Antarctica*, edited by: Exon, N. F., Kennett, J. P., and Malone, M. J., American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C., 291–318, <https://doi.org/10.1029/151GM17>, 2004.
- 15 Nürnberg, D., Ziegler, M., Karas, C., Tiedemann, R., and Schmidt, M. W.: Interacting Loop Current variability and Mississippi River discharge over the past 400 kyr, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272, 278–289, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.051>, 2008.
- Oba, T. and Murayama, M.: Sea-surface temperature and salinity changes in the northwest Pacific since the Last Glacial Maximum, *J. Quaternary Sci.*, 19, 335–346, <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.843>, 2004.
- Oliveira Lessa, D. V. de, Ramos, R. P., Barbosa, C. F., da Silva, A. R., Belem, A., Turcq, B., and Albuquerque, A. L.: Planktonic foraminifera in the sediment of a western boundary upwelling system off Cabo Frio, Brazil, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 106, 55–68, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.12.003>, 2014.
- 25 Oppo, D. W. and Fairbanks, R. G.: Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation of the last 150,000 years: Relationship to climate and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, *Paleoceanography*, 5, 277–288, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA005i003p00277>, 1990.
- Oppo, D. W. and Fairbanks, R. G.: Variability in the deep and intermediate water circulation of the Atlantic Ocean during the past 25,000 years: Northern Hemisphere modulation of the Southern Ocean, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86, 1–15, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90183-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90183-X), 1987.
- 30 Oppo, D. W. and Horowitz, M.: Glacial deep water geometry: South Atlantic benthic foraminiferal Cd/Ca and  $\delta^{13}C$  evidence, *Paleoceanography*, 15, 147–160, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000436>, 2000.
- Oppo, D. W. and Lehman, S. J.: Mid-depth circulation of the subpolar north atlantic during the last glacial maximum, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 259, 1148–1152, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.259.5098.1148>, 1993.



- Oppo, D. W., Curry, W. B., and McManus, J. F.: What do benthic  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  data tell us about Atlantic circulation during Heinrich Stadial 1?, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 353–368, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002667>, 2015.
- Oppo, D. W., Gebbie, G., Huang, K.-F., Curry, W. B., Marchitto, T. M., and Pietro, K. R.: Data Constraints on Glacial Atlantic Water Mass Geometry and Properties, *Paleoceanogr Paleoclimatol*, 33, 1013–1034, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003408>, 2018.
- 5 Oppo, D. W., McManus, J. F., and Cullen, J. L.: Palaeo-oceanography: Deepwater variability in the Holocene epoch, *Nature*, 422, 277, <https://doi.org/10.1038/422277b>, 2003.
- Ortiz, J., Mix, A., Hostetler, S., and Kashgarian, M.: The California Current of the Last Glacial Maximum: Reconstruction at 42°N based on multiple proxies, *Paleoceanography*, 12, 191–205, <https://doi.org/10.1029/96PA03165>, 1997.
- 10 Osborne, E. B., Thunell, R. C., Gruber, N., Feely, R. A., and Benitez-Nelson, C. R.: Decadal variability in twentieth-century ocean acidification in the California Current Ecosystem, *Nature Geosci*, 13, 43–49, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0499-z>, 2020.
- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1436-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51768>, 1997a.
- 15 Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1649-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51770>, 1997b.
- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1650-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51771>, 1997c.
- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1650-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51772>, 1997d.
- 20 Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1651-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51774>, 1997e.
- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1651-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51775>, 1997f.
- 25 Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1652-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51776>, 1997g.
- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1652-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51777>, 1997h.
- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1653-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51779>, 1997i.
- 30 Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1653-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51783>, 1997j.
- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1654-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51786>, 1997k.



- Ott, G. and Gersonde, R.: Sedimentology and stable isotopes on core PS1654-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.51788>, 1997l.
- Parker, A. O., Schmidt, M. W., Jobe, Z. R., and Slowey, N. C.: A new perspective on West African hydroclimate during the last deglaciation, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 449, 79–88, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.05.038>, 2016.
- 5 Pastouret, L., Chamley, H., Delibrias, G., Duplessy, J. C., and Thiede, J.: Late quaternary climatic changes in western tropical Africa deduced from deep-sea sedimentation off Niger delta, *Oceanologica Acta*, 1, 217–232, 1978.
- Patrick, A. and Thunell, R. C.: Tropical Pacific sea surface temperatures and upper water column thermal structure during the Last Glacial Maximum, *Paleoceanography*, 12, 649–657, <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA01553>, 1997.
- Paul, A., Reijmer, J. J. G., Fürstenau, J., Kinkel, H., and Betzler, C.: Relationship between Late Pleistocene sea-level  
10 variations, carbonate platform morphology and aragonite production (Maldives, Indian Ocean), *Sedimentology*, 59, 1640–1658, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2011.01319.x>, 2012.
- Pearson, P. N.: Oxygen Isotopes in Foraminifera: Overview and Historical Review, *Paleontol. Soc. pap.*, 18, 1–38, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1089332600002539>, 2012.
- Peck, V. L., Hall, I. R., Zahn, R., and Elderfield, H.: Millennial-scale surface and subsurface paleothermometry from the  
15 northeast Atlantic, 55-8 ka BP, *Paleoceanography*, 23, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001631>, 2008.
- Peck, V. L., Hall, I. R., Zahn, R., Grousset, F., Hemming, S. R., and Scourse, J. D.: The relationship of Heinrich events and their European precursors over the past 60ka BP: a multi-proxy ice-rafted debris provenance study in the North East Atlantic, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26, 862–875, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.12.002>, 2007.
- Peerdeman, F. M., Davies, P. J., and Chivas, A. R.: The Stable Oxygen Isotope Signal in Shallow-Water, Upper-Slope  
20 Sediments off the Great Barrier Reef (Hole 820A), in: *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, 133 Scientific Results*, edited by: McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., and Palmer-Julson, A., Ocean Drilling Program, <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.288.1993>, 1993.
- Peterson, L. C., Lawrence, K. T., Herbert, T. D., Caballero-Gill, R., Wilson, J., Huska, K., Miller, H., Kelly, C., Seidenstein, J., Hovey, D., and Holte, L.: Plio-Pleistocene Hemispheric (A)Symmetries in the Northern and Southern Hemisphere  
25 Midlatitudes, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 35, PA2216, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019PA003720>, 2020.
- Pichevin, L., Martinez, P., Bertrand, P., Schneider, R., Giraudeau, J., and Emeis, K.: Nitrogen cycling on the Namibian shelf and slope over the last two climatic cycles: Local and global forcings, *Paleoceanography*, 20, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004pa001001>, 2005.
- Pichon, J.-J., Labeyrie, L. D., Bareille, G., Labracherie, M., Duprat, J., and Jouzel, J.: Surface water temperature changes in  
30 the high latitudes of the southern hemisphere over the Last Glacial-Interglacial Cycle, *Paleoceanography*, 7, 289–318, <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA00709>, 1992.
- Piotrowski, A. M., Goldstein, S. L., Hemming, S. R., and Fairbanks, R. G.: Intensification and variability of ocean thermohaline circulation through the last deglaciation, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225, 205–220, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.002>, 2004.



- Pivel, M.A.G., Santarosa, A.C.A., Toledo, F.A.L., and Costa, K. B.: The Holocene onset in the southwestern South Atlantic, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 374, 164–172, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.01.014>, 2013.
- Poggemann, D.-W., Nürnberg, D., Hathorne, E. C., Frank, M., Rath, W., Reißig, S., and Bahr, A.: Deglacial Heat Uptake by the Southern Ocean and Rapid Northward Redistribution Via Antarctic Intermediate Water, *Paleoceanogr Paleoclimatol*, 5 33, 1292–1305, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2017PA003284>, 2018.
- Poore, R. Z., Ostermann, D. R., and McGeehin, J. P.: Stable isotope data and AMS 14C dates from Arctic Ocean Section 1994 surface sediment transect and box core samples from the Mendeleev Ridge area, Open-File Report, 99-48, 17 pp., 1999.
- Portillo-Ramos, R. C., Cruz, A. P. S., Barbosa, C. F., Rathburn, A. E., Mulitza, S., Venancio, I. M., Schwenk, T., 10 Rühlemann, C., Vidal, L., Chiessi, C. M., and Silveira, C. S.: Methane release from the southern Brazilian margin during the last glacial, *Scientific reports*, 8, 5948, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-24420-0>, 2018.
- Portillo-Ramos, R. C., Ferreira, F., Lago, L. C., Da Silva, A. G. V., Jaworski, K. S., and Toledo, M. B.: Globorotalia crassaformis optimum event: a new late Quaternary biostratigraphic marker for the southeastern Brazilian margin, *PALAIOS*, 29, 578–593, <https://doi.org/10.2110/palo.2013.097>, 2014.
- 15 Praetorius, S. K. and Mix, A. C.: Paleoclimate. Synchronization of North Pacific and Greenland climates preceded abrupt deglacial warming, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 345, 444–448, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1252000>, 2014.
- Praetorius, S. K., Mix, A. C., Walczak, M. H., Wolhowe, M. D., Addison, J. A., and Prah, F. G.: North Pacific deglacial hypoxic events linked to abrupt ocean warming, *Nature*, 527, 362–366, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature15753>, 2015.
- Praetorius, S., Mix, A., Jensen, B., Froese, D., Milne, G., Wolhowe, M., Addison, J., and Prah, F.: Interaction between 20 climate, volcanism, and isostatic rebound in Southeast Alaska during the last deglaciation, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 452, 79–89, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.07.033>, 2016.
- Prell, W. L., Imbrie, J., Martinson, D. G., Morley, J. J., Pisias, N. G., Shackleton, N. J., and Streeter, H. F.: Graphic correlation of oxygen isotope stratigraphy application to the Late Quaternary, *Paleoceanography*, 1, 137–162, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA001i002p00137>, 1986.
- 25 R Core Team: R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria., available at: <https://www.R-project.org/>, 2017.
- Rad, U. von, Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P. M., Dooze-Rolinski, H., and Erbacher, J.: 14C ages of a varved last glacial maximum section off Pakistan., *Radiocarbon*, 45, 467–477, available at: <https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/radiocarbon/article/view/4136>, 2003.
- 30 Rad, U. von, Schulz, H., Riech, V., den Dulk, M., Berner, U., and Sirocko, F.: Multiple monsoon-controlled breakdown of oxygen-minimum conditions during the past 30,000 years documented in laminated sediments off Pakistan, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 152, 129–161, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00042-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00042-5), 1999.



- Raddatz, J., Nürnberg, D., Tiedemann, R., and Rippert, N.: Southeastern marginal West Pacific Warm Pool sea-surface and thermocline dynamics during the Pleistocene (2.5–0.5 Ma), *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 471, 144–156, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.01.024>, 2017.
- Rashid, H., Flower, B. P., Poore, R. Z., and Quinn, T. M.: A ~25ka Indian Ocean monsoon variability record from the Andaman Sea, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26, 2586–2597, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.07.002>, 2007.
- 5 Rasmussen, T. L. and Thomsen, E.: Changes in planktic foraminiferal faunas, temperature and salinity in the Gulf Stream during the last 30,000 years: influence of meltwater via the Mississippi River, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 33, 42–54, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.11.019>, 2012.
- Rasmussen, T. L., Thomsen, E., van Weering, T. C. E., and Labeyrie, L.: Rapid changes in surface and deep water conditions at the Faeroe Margin during the last 58,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 11, 757–771, <https://doi.org/10.1029/96PA02618>, 1996.
- 10 Rathburn, A. E., Pichon, J.-J., Ayress, M. A., and Deckker, P. de: Microfossil and stable-isotope evidence for changes in Late Holocene palaeoproductivity and palaeoceanographic conditions in the Prydz Bay region of Antarctica, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131, 485–510, [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0031-0182\(97\)00017-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0031-0182(97)00017-5), 1997.
- 15 Rau, A. J., Rogers, J., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Giraudeau, J., Lee-Thorp, J. A., Chen, M.-T., and Waelbroeck, C.: A 450-kyr record of hydrological conditions on the western Agulhas Bank Slope, south of Africa, *Marine Geology*, 180, 183–201, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00213-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00213-4), 2002.
- Rau, A.:  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  from *Globorotalia inflata* of sediment core MD96-2084, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.113001>, 2003.
- 20 Raza, T., Ahmad, S. M., Sahoo, M., Banerjee, B., Bal, I., Dash, S., Suseela, G., and Mukherjee, I.: Hydrographic changes in the southern Bay of Bengal during the last ~65,000 y inferred from carbon and oxygen isotopes of foraminiferal fossil shells, *Quaternary International*, 333, 77–85, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.02.010>, 2014.
- Reißig, S., Nürnberg, D., Bahr, A., Poggemann, D.-W., and Hoffmann, J.: Southward Displacement of the North Atlantic Subtropical Gyre Circulation System During North Atlantic Cold Spells, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 18, 1050, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003376>, 2019.
- 25 Ren, H., Sigman, D. M., Martínez-García, A., Anderson, R. F., Chen, M.-T., Ravelo, A. C., Straub, M., Wong, G. T. F., and Haug, G. H.: Impact of glacial/interglacial sea level change on the ocean nitrogen cycle, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114, E6759–E6766, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1701315114>, 2017.
- 30 Repschläger, J., Weinelt, M., Andersen, N., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Schneider, R.: Northern source for Deglacial and Holocene deepwater composition changes in the Eastern North Atlantic Basin, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 425, 256–267, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.009>, 2015.



- Rew, R. and Davis, G.: NetCDF: an interface for scientific data access, *IEEE Comput. Graph. Appl.*, 10, 76–82, <https://doi.org/10.1109/38.56302>, 1990.
- Richter, T.: Sedimentary fluxes at the Mid-Atlantic ridge: Sediment sources, accumulation rates, and geochemical characterisation, GEOMAR-Report, 73, GEOMAR Research Center for Marine Geosciences, Christian Albrechts University in Kiel, Kiel, 173 pp., 1998.
- 5 Rickaby, R. E. M. and Elderfield, H.: Evidence from the high-latitude North Atlantic for variations in Antarctic Intermediate water flow during the last deglaciation, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 6, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000858>, 2005.
- Rickaby, R. E. M. and Elderfield, H.: Planktonic foraminiferal Cd/Ca: Paleonutrients or paleotemperature?, *Paleoceanography*, 14, 293–303, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900007>, 1999.
- 10 Riethdorf, J.-R., Max, L., Nürnberg, D., Lembke-Jene, L., and Tiedemann, R.: Deglacial development of (sub) sea surface temperature and salinity in the subarctic northwest Pacific: Implications for upper-ocean stratification, *Paleoceanography*, 28, 91–104, <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20014>, 2013.
- Roberts, J., Gottschalk, J., Skinner, L. C., Peck, V. L., Kender, S., Elderfield, H., Waelbroeck, C., Vázquez Riveiros, N., and Hodell, D. A.: Evolution of South Atlantic density and chemical stratification across the last deglaciation, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113, 514–519, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1511252113>, 2016.
- 15 Rodrigues, T., Grimalt, J. O., Abrantes, F., Naughton, F., and Flores, J.-A.: The last glacial–interglacial transition (LGIT) in the western mid-latitudes of the North Atlantic: Abrupt sea surface temperature change and sea level implications, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29, 1853–1862, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.04.004>, 2010.
- 20 Rohling, E. J., Grant, K., Hemleben, C., Kucera, M., Roberts, A. P., Schmeltzer, I., Schulz, H., Siccha, M., Siddall, M., and Trommer, G.: New constraints on the timing of sea level fluctuations during early to middle marine isotope stage 3, *Paleoceanography*, 23, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001617>, 2008.
- Romahn, S., Mackensen, A., Groeneveld, J., and Pätzold, J.: Deglacial intermediate water reorganization: new evidence from the Indian Ocean, *Clim. Past*, 10, 293–303, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-293-2014>, 2014.
- 25 Romero, O. E., Kim, J.-H., and Donner, B.: Submillennial-to-millennial variability of diatom production off Mauritania, NW Africa, during the last glacial cycle, *Paleoceanography*, 23, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001601>, 2008.
- Romero, O., Mollenhauer, G., Schneider, R. R., and Wefer, G.: Oscillations of the siliceous imprint in the central Benguela Upwelling System from MIS 3 through to the early Holocene: the influence of the Southern Ocean, *J. Quaternary Sci.*, 18, 733–743, <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.789>, 2003.
- 30 Ronge, T. A., Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Prange, M., Merkel, U., Nürnberg, D., and Kuhn, G.: Pushing the boundaries: Glacial/interglacial variability of intermediate and deep waters in the southwest Pacific over the last 350,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 23–38, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002727>, 2015.



- Ronge, T. A., Tiedemann, R., Lamy, F., Köhler, P., Alloway, B. V., Pol-Holz, R. de, Pahnke, K., Southon, J., and Wacker, L.: Radiocarbon constraints on the extent and evolution of the South Pacific glacial carbon pool, *Nature communications*, 7, 11487, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11487>, 2016.
- Ronge, T. A.: Stable and radiogenic isotope record for sediments cores from the Southern Indian Ocean, 2019a.
- 5 Ronge, T. A.: Stable carbon and oxygen isotope record of sediment profile PS69/912, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.906364>, 2019b.
- Rosenthal, Y., Boyle, E. A., and Labeyrie, L.: Last Glacial Maximum paleochemistry and deepwater circulation in the Southern Ocean: Evidence from foraminiferal cadmium, *Paleoceanography*, 12, 787–796, <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA02508>, 1997.
- 10 Rüggeberg, A., Dorschel, B., Dullo, W.-C., and Hebbeln, D.: Sedimentary patterns in the vicinity of a carbonate mound in the Hovland Mound Province, northern Porcupine Seabight, in: *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*, edited by: Freiwald, A. and Roberts, J. M., Springer-Verlag, Berlin/Heidelberg, 87–112, [https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27673-4_5), 2005.
- Rühlemann, C., Diekmann, B., Mulitza, S., and Frank, M.: Late Quaternary changes of western equatorial Atlantic surface circulation and Amazon lowland climate recorded in Ceará Rise deep-sea sediments, *Paleoceanography*, 16, 293–305, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000474>, 2001.
- 15 Rühlemann, C., Frank, M., Hale, W., Mangini, A., Mulitza, S., Müller, P. J., and Wefer, G.: Late Quaternary productivity changes in the western equatorial Atlantic: Evidence from  $^{230}\text{Th}$ -normalized carbonate and organic carbon accumulation rates, *Marine Geology*, 135, 127–152, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00048-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00048-5), 1996.
- Rühlemann, C., Mulitza, S., Lohmann, G., Paul, A., Prange, M., and Wefer, G.: Intermediate depth warming in the tropical Atlantic related to weakened thermohaline circulation: Combining paleoclimate data and modeling results for the last deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 19, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000948>, 2004.
- 20 Rühlemann, C., Mulitza, S., Müller, P. J., Wefer, G., and Zahn, R.: Warming of the tropical Atlantic Ocean and slowdown of thermohaline circulation during the last deglaciation, *Nature*, 402, 511–514, <https://doi.org/10.1038/990069>, 1999.
- Russon, T., Elliot, M., Kissel, C., Cabioch, G., Deckker, P. de, and Corrège, T.: Middle-late Pleistocene deep water circulation in the southwest subtropical Pacific, *Paleoceanography*, 24, 159, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001755>, 2009.
- 25 Russon, T., Elliot, M., Sadekov, A., Cabioch, G., Corrège, T., and Deckker, P. de: The mid-Pleistocene transition in the subtropical southwest Pacific, *Paleoceanography*, 26, C07023, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002019>, 2011.
- Rustic, G. T., Koutavas, A., Marchitto, T. M., and Linsley, B. K.: Dynamical excitation of the tropical Pacific Ocean and ENSO variability by Little Ice Age cooling, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 350, 1537–1541, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aac9937>, 2015.
- Samson, C. R., Sikes, E. L., and Howard, W. R.: Deglacial paleoceanographic history of the Bay of Plenty, New Zealand, *Paleoceanography*, 20, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001088>, 2005.





- Santos, T. P., Ballalai, J. M., Franco, D. R., Oliveira, R. R., Lessa, D. O., Venancio, I. M., Chiessi, C. M., Kuhnert, H., Johnstone, H., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.: Asymmetric response of the subtropical western South Atlantic thermocline to the Dansgaard-Oeschger events of Marine Isotope Stages 5 and 3, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 237, 106307, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106307>, 2020.
- 5 Santos, T. P., Belem, A. L., Barbosa, C. F., Dokken, T., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.: Paleooceanographic reconstruction of the western equatorial Atlantic during the last 40kyr, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 415, 14–20, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.01.001>, 2014.
- Santos, T. P., Franco, D. R., Barbosa, C. F., Belem, A. L., Dokken, T., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.: Millennial- to centennial-scale changes in sea surface temperature in the tropical South Atlantic throughout the Holocene, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 392, 1–8, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.08.019>, 2013.
- 10 Santos, T. P., Lessa, D. O., Venancio, I. M., Chiessi, C. M., Mulitza, S., Kuhnert, H., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.: The Impact of the AMOC Resumption in the Western South Atlantic Thermocline at the Onset of the Last Interglacial, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 44, 11,547-11,554, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL074457>, 2017a.
- Santos, T. P., Lessa, D. O., Venancio, I. M., Chiessi, C. M., Mulitza, S., Kuhnert, H., Govin, A., Machado, T., Costa, K. B., Toledo, F., Dias, B. B., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.: Prolonged warming of the Brazil Current precedes deglaciations, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 463, 1–12, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.014>, 2017b.
- 15 Saraswat, R., Lea, D. W., Nigam, R., Mackensen, A., and Naik, D. K.: Deglaciation in the tropical Indian Ocean driven by interplay between the regional monsoon and global teleconnections, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 375, 166–175, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.022>, 2013.
- 20 Saraswat, R., Nigam, R., Weldeab, S., Mackensen, A., and Naidu, P. D.: A first look at past sea surface temperatures in the equatorial Indian Ocean from Mg/Ca in foraminifera, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, 217, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024093>, 2005.
- Saraswat, R., Singh, D. P., Lea, D. W., Mackensen, A., and Naik, D. K.: Indonesian throughflow controlled the westward extent of the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool during glacial-interglacial intervals, *Global and Planetary Change*, 183, 103031, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2019.103031>, 2019.
- 25 Sarnthein, M. and Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globigerinoides ruber* white and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, dry density, carbonate and organic carbon contents in southeast tropical Pacific core SO26-189, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.805129>, 1991.
- Sarnthein, M. and Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globigerinoides ruber* white and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, dry density, carbonate and organic carbon contents in southeast tropical Pacific core SO26-222, 2013a.
- 30 Sarnthein, M. and Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globoquadrina dutertrei* dextral and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, dry density, carbonate and organic carbon contents in equatorial Pacific core SO26-141, 2013b.



- Sarnthein, M., Balmer, S., Grootes, P. M., and Mudelsee, M.: Planktic and Benthic 14 C Reservoir Ages for Three Ocean Basins, Calibrated by a Suite of 14 C Plateaus in the Glacial-to-Deglacial Suigetsu Atmospheric 14 C Record, *Radiocarbon*, 57, 129–151, [https://doi.org/10.2458/azu\\_rc.57.17916](https://doi.org/10.2458/azu_rc.57.17916), 2015.
- Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., von Grafenstein, R., and Schröder, C.: Stable isotope stratigraphy for the last 750.000 years: “Meteor” core 13519 from the eastern equatorial Atlantic, Meteor Forschungsergebnisse, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Reihe C Geologie und Geophysik, C38, 9–24, 1984.
- Sarnthein, M., Kreveld, S., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P. M., Kucera, M., Pflaumann, U., and Schulz, M.: Centennial-to-millennial-scale periodicities of Holocene climate and sediment injections off the western Barents shelf, 75°N, *Boreas*, 32, 447–461, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2003.tb01227.x>, 2003.
- 10 Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., Duplessy, J.-C., and Fontugne, M. R.: Global variations of surface ocean productivity in low and mid latitudes: Influence on CO<sub>2</sub> reservoirs of the deep ocean and atmosphere during the last 21,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 3, 361–399, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA003i003p00361>, 1988.
- Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., Jung, S. J. A., Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., Erlenkeuser, H., and Ganssen, G.: Changes in East Atlantic Deepwater Circulation over the last 30,000 years: Eight time slice reconstructions, *Paleoceanography*, 9, 209–267, <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA03301>, 1994.
- Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotope analysis on planktic foraminifera on sediment core profile GIK16867-1/-2 /-3, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.54392>, 1997a.
- Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotope analysis on planktic foraminifera on sediment core profile GIK17048-3/-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.54394>, 1997b.
- 20 Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotope analysis on planktic foraminifera on sediment core GIK16459-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.134936>, 2004.
- Sbaffi, L., Wezel, F. C., Kallel, N., Paterne, M., Cacho, I., Ziveri, P., and Shackleton, N.: Response of the pelagic environment to palaeoclimatic changes in the central Mediterranean Sea during the Late Quaternary, *Marine Geology*, 178, 39–62, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00185-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00185-2), 2001.
- 25 Schefuss, E., Schouten, S., and Schneider, R. R.: Climatic controls on central African hydrology during the past 20,000 years, *Nature*, 437, 1003–1006, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03945>, 2005.
- Schiraldi, B., Sikes, E. L., Elmore, A. C., Cook, M. S., and Rose, K. A.: Southwest Pacific subtropics responded to last deglacial warming with changes in shallow water sources, *Paleoceanography*, 29, 595–611, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002584>, 2014.
- 30 Schirrmacher, J., Kneisel, J., Knitter, D., Hamer, W., Hinz, M., Schneider, R. R., and Weinelt, M.: Spatial patterns of temperature, precipitation, and settlement dynamics on the Iberian Peninsula during the Chalcolithic and the Bronze Age, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 233, 106220, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106220>, 2020.



- Schlünz, B., Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G.: Late Quaternary organic carbon accumulation south of Barbados: influence of the Orinoco and Amazon rivers?, *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 47, 1101–1124, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(99\)00076-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(99)00076-X), 2000.
- Schmidt, G. A. and Mulitza, S.: Global calibration of ecological models for planktic foraminifera from coretop carbonate oxygen-18, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 44, 125–140, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00041-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00041-X), 2002.
- 5 Schmidt, M. W. and Lynch-Stieglitz, J.: Florida Straits deglacial temperature and salinity change: Implications for tropical hydrologic cycle variability during the Younger Dryas, *Paleoceanography*, 26, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002157>, 2011.
- Schmidt, M. W., Chang, P., Hertzberg, J. E., Them, T. R., Ji, L., J. L., and Otto-Bliesner, B. L.: Impact of abrupt deglacial climate change on tropical Atlantic subsurface temperatures, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109, 14348–14352, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1207806109>, 2012.
- 10 Schmidt, M. W., Spero, H. J., and Lea, D. W.: Links between salinity variation in the Caribbean and North Atlantic thermohaline circulation, *Nature*, 428, 160–163, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02346>, 2004.
- Schmiedl, G. and Mackensen, A.: Late Quaternary paleoproductivity and deep water circulation in the eastern South Atlantic Ocean: Evidence from benthic foraminifera, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130, 43–80, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00137-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00137-X), 1997.
- 15 Schmiedl, G. and Mackensen, A.: Multispecies stable isotopes of benthic foraminifers reveal past changes of organic matter decomposition and deepwater oxygenation in the Arabian Sea, *Paleoceanography*, 21, 2831, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001284>, 2006.
- 20 Schneider, R. R., Müller, P. J., and Ruhland, G.: Late Quaternary surface circulation in the east equatorial South Atlantic: Evidence from Alkenone sea surface temperatures, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 197–219, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA03308>, 1995.
- Schneider, R. R.: Spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen im östlichen Angola-Becken: Reaktion auf Variationen im Pasat-Spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen im östlichen Angola-Becken: Reaktion auf Variationen im Pasat-Monsun-Windsystem und in der Advektion des Benguela-Küstenstroms, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 21, 198 pp., 1991.
- 25 Schönfeld, J., Zahn, R., and Abreu, L. de: Surface and deep water response to rapid climate changes at the Western Iberian Margin, *Global and Planetary Change*, 36, 237–264, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00197-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00197-2), 2003.
- Schröder, J. F., Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Beil, S., Zhang, P., Hendrizan, M., and Xu, J.: Deglacial Warming and Hydroclimate Variability in the Central Indonesian Archipelago, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 33, 974–993, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003323>, 2018.
- 30 Schulz, H.: Meeresoberflächentemperaturen vor 10.000 Jahren - Auswirkungen des frühholozänen Insulationsmaximums, *Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut und Museum, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel*, 1995.



- Schwab, C., Kinkel, H., Weinelt, M., and Repschläger, J.: Coccolithophore paleoproductivity and ecology response to deglacial and Holocene changes in the Azores Current System, *Paleoceanography*, 27, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002281>, 2012.
- Scussolini, P. and Peeters, F. J. C.: A record of the last 460 thousand years of upper ocean stratification from the central Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 28, 426–439, <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20041>, 2013.
- 5 Seidenkrantz, M.-S., Kuijpers, A., Aagaard-Sørensen, S., Lindgreen, H., Olsen, J., and Pearce, C.: Evidence for influx of Atlantic water masses to the Labrador Sea during the Last Glacial Maximum, *Scientific reports*, 11, 627, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-86224-z>, 2021.
- Sejrup, H. P., Lehman, S. J., Haflidason, H., Noone, D., Muscheler, R., Berstad, I. M., and Andrews, J. T.: Response of Norwegian Sea temperature to solar forcing since 1000 A.D, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 115, 3713, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JC006264>, 2010.
- 10 Shackleton, N. J. and Opdyke, N. D.: Oxygen Isotope and Palaeomagnetic Stratigraphy of Equatorial Pacific Core V28-238: Oxygen Isotope Temperatures and Ice Volumes on a 10 5 Year and 10 6 Year Scale, *Quat. Res.*, 3, 39–55, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(73\)90052-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(73)90052-5), 1973.
- 15 Shackleton, N. J., Hall, M. A., and Vincent, E.: Phase relationships between millennial-scale events 64,000–24,000 years ago, *Paleoceanography*, 15, 565–569, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000513>, 2000.
- Shackleton, N. J., Le, J., Mix, A., and Hall, M. A.: Carbon isotope records from pacific surface waters and atmospheric carbon dioxide, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 11, 387–400, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(92\)90021-Y](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(92)90021-Y), 1992.
- Shackleton, N. J.: Carbon-13 in Uvigerina: Tropical rain forest history and the equatorial Pacific carbonate dissolution cycle, in: *The fate of fossil fuel CO<sub>2</sub> in the oceans*, edited by: Andersen, N. R. and Malahoff, A., Plenum Pr, New York, 401–427, 1977.
- 20 Shackleton, N. J.: Carbon-13 in Uvigerina: Tropical rain forest history and the equatorial Pacific carbonate dissolution cycle: In: Andersen, N R & Malahoff, A (eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel in the Oceans*. New York (Plenum), 401–427.
- Shackleton, N. J.: Stable isotope analysis on sediment core RC11-86, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.106546>, 2003.
- 25 Shackleton, N.J., Fairbanks, R.G., Chiu, T.-C., and Parrenin, F.: Absolute calibration of the Greenland time scale: implications for Antarctic time scales and for  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$ , *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23, 1513–1522, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.03.006>, 2004.
- Shao, J., Stott, L. D., Gray, W. R., Greenop, R., Pecher, I., Neil, H. L., Coffin, R. B., Davy, B., and Rae, J. W.B.: Atmosphere–Ocean CO<sub>2</sub> Exchange Across the Last Deglaciation From the Boron Isotope Proxy, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34, 1650–1670, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003498>, 2019.
- 30 Shemesh, A., Burckle, L. H., and Hays, J. D.: Late Pleistocene oxygen isotope records of biogenic silica from the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 179–196, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA03060>, 1995.



- Shemesh, A., Hodell, D., Crosta, X., Kanfoush, S., Charles, C., and Guilderson, T.: Sequence of events during the last deglaciation in Southern Ocean sediments and Antarctic ice cores, *Paleoceanography*, 17, 8-1-8-7, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000599>, 2002.
- Shimmield, G.: Stable isotope analysis on planktic foraminifera in sediment core BOFS17K, 2004a.
- 5 Shimmield, G.: Stable isotope analysis on planktic foraminifera in sediment core BOFS5K, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.194839>, 2004b.
- Showers, W. J. and Margolis, S. V.: Evidence for a tropical freshwater spike during the last glacial/interglacial transition in the Venezuela Basin:  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  of calcareous plankton, *Marine Geology*, 68, 145–165, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(85\)90009-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(85)90009-X), 1985.
- 10 Sikes, E. L. and Keigwin, L. D.: Equatorial Atlantic sea surface temperature for the last 30 kyr: A comparison of U 37k'  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and foraminiferal assemblage temperature estimates, *Paleoceanography*, 9, 31–45, <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA02198>, 1994.
- Sikes, E. L., Elmore, A. C., Allen, K. A., Cook, M. S., and Guilderson, T. P.: Glacial water mass structure and rapid  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  changes during the last glacial termination in the Southwest Pacific, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 456, 87–97, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.09.043>, 2016.
- 15 Sikes, E. L., Howard, W. R., Samson, C. R., Mahan, T. S., Robertson, L. G., and Volkman, J. K.: Southern Ocean seasonal temperature and Subtropical Front movement on the South Tasman Rise in the late Quaternary, *Paleoceanography*, 24, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001659>, 2009.
- Singh, A. D., Jung, S. J. A., Darling, K., Ganeshram, R., Ivanochko, T., and Kroon, D.: Productivity collapses in the Arabian Sea during glacial cold phases, *Paleoceanography*, 26, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001923>, 2011.
- Sirocko, F., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Devey, C.: Processes controlling trace element geochemistry of Arabian Sea sediments during the last 25,000 years, *Global and Planetary Change*, 26, 217–303, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(00\)00046-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(00)00046-1), 2000.
- 25 Sirocko, F.: Zur Akkumulation von Staubsedimenten im nördlichen Indischen Ozean; *Anzeiger der Klimageschichte Arabiens und Indiens, Berichte - Reports, Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut und Museum (Kiel, Univ.). Berichte*, 27, 27, Geol.-Paläont. Inst. u. Museum Univ, Kiel, 185 pp., 1989.
- Skinner, L. C., Fallon, S., Waelbroeck, C., Michel, E., and Barker, S.: Ventilation of the deep Southern Ocean and deglacial  $\text{CO}_2$  rise, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 328, 1147–1151, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1183627>, 2010.
- 30 Slowey, N. C. and Curry, W. B.: Glacial-interglacial differences in circulation and carbon cycling within the upper western North Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 715–732, <https://doi.org/10.1029/95pa01166>, 1995.
- Slowey, N. C. and Curry, W. B.: Glacial-interglacial differences in circulation and carbon cycling within the upper western North Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 10, 715–732, <https://doi.org/10.1029/95pa01166>, 1995.
- Slowey, N. C. and Curry, W. B.: Structure of the glacial thermocline at Little Bahama Bank, *Nature*, 328, 54–58, <https://doi.org/10.1038/328054a0>, 1987.



- Smith, J. A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., Klages, J. P., Graham, A. G.C., Larter, R. D., Ehrmann, W., Moreton, S. G., Wiers, S., and Frederichs, T.: New constraints on the timing of West Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat in the eastern Amundsen Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum, *Global and Planetary Change*, 122, 224–237, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.07.015>, 2014.
- 5 Sortor, R. N. and Lund, D. C.: No evidence for a deglacial intermediate water  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  anomaly in the SW Atlantic, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 310, 65–72, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.07.017>, 2011.
- Spero, H. J., Mielke, K. M., Kalve, E. M., Lea, D. W., and Pak, D. K.: Multispecies approach to reconstructing eastern equatorial Pacific thermocline hydrography during the past 360 kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 18, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000814>, 2003.
- 10 Spielhagen, R. F., Barash, M. S., Ivanov, G. I., and Thiede, J. (Eds.): German–Russian cooperation: biogeographic and biostratigraphic investigations on selected sediment cores from the Eurasian continental margin and marginal seas to analyze the Late Quaternary climatic variability, *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 306, Alfred-Wegener-Inst. für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, 170 pp., 1999.
- Spielhagen, R. F., Baumann, K.-H., Erlenkeuser, H., Nowaczyk, N., Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., Vogt, C., and Weiel, D.: Arctic Ocean deep-sea record of northern Eurasian ice sheet history, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23, 1455–1483, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2003.12.015>, available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027379103003494>, 2004.
- 15 Spielhagen, R., Erlenkeuser, H., and Siegert, C.: History of freshwater runoff across the Laptev Sea (Arctic) during the last deglaciation, *Global and Planetary Change*, 48, 187–207, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.12.013>, 2005.
- 20 Spooner, M. I., Deckker, P. de, Barrows, T. T., and Fifield, L. K.: The behaviour of the Leeuwin Current offshore NW Australia during the last five glacial–interglacial cycles, *Global and Planetary Change*, 75, 119–132, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.10.015>, 2011.
- Stein, R. and Fahl, K.: Age determinations on sediment core PS2446-4, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.358536>, 2000.
- 25 Stein, R. and Schneider, D. A.: Age determinations on sediment core PS2208-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.91162>, 2003.
- Stein, R., Nam, S.-I., Grobe, H., and Hubberten, H.: Late Quaternary glacial history and short-term ice-rafted debris fluctuations along the East Greenland continental margin, *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, 111, 135–151, <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.111.01.09>, 1996.
- 30 Stein, R., Schubert, C., Vogt, C., and Fütterer, D.: Stable isotope stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, and salinity changes in the Latest Pleistocene to Holocene eastern central Arctic Ocean, *Marine Geology*, 119, 333–355, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90189-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90189-9), 1994.
- Steinborn, W.: Rekonstruktion der glazialen Wassermassenstratifizierung im westlichen subtropischen Südatlantik (Sao Paulo Plateau), Diplomarbeit, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 55 pp., 2003.



- Stephens, C., Antonov, J.I., Boyer, T.P., Conkright, M.E., Locarnini, R.A., O'Brien, T.D., and Garcia, H.E.: World Ocean Atlas 2001, 2001, Volume 1: Temperature, NOAA atlas NESDIS, 50, Washington, DC, 176 pp., 2002.
- Stott, L. D., Neumann, M., and Hammond, D.: Intermediate water ventilation on the Northeastern Pacific Margin during the Late Pleistocene inferred from benthic foraminiferal  $\delta^{13}C$ , *Paleoceanography*, 15, 161–169, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000375>, 2000.
- 5 Stott, L. D.: Comment on “Anomalous radiocarbon ages for foraminifera shells” by W. Broecker et al.: A correction to the western tropical Pacific MD9821-81 record, *Paleoceanography*, 22, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001379>, 2007.
- Stott, L., Poulsen, C., Lund, S., and Thunell, R.: Super ENSO and global climate oscillations at millennial time scales, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 297, 222–226, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1071627>, 2002.
- 10 Stott, L., Timmermann, A., and Thunell, R.: Southern Hemisphere and deep-sea warming led deglacial atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> rise and tropical warming, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 318, 435–438, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1143791>, 2007.
- Stüber, A.: Spätpleistozäne Variabilität der Zwischenwasserzirkulation im subtropischen Westatlantik auf glazial-interglazialen und suborbitalen Zeitskalen: Rekonstruktion anhand stabiler Kohlenstoffisotope und Spurenmetallverhältnisse in kalkschaligen Benthosforaminiferen, PhD thesis, CAU, Kiel, Germany, 118 pp., 1999.
- 15 Sturm, A.: Changes in ocean circulation and carbonate chemistry in the Australian sector of the southern ocean during the last 500,000 years, PhD thesis, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Kiel, Germany, 114 pp., 2003.
- Stuut, J.-B. W., Deckker, P. de, Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Bassinot, F., Drury, A. J., Walczak, M. H., Nagashima, K., and Murayama, M.: A 5.3-Million-Year History of Monsoonal Precipitation in Northwestern Australia, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 46, 6946–6954, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083035>, 2019.
- Summer K. Praetorius, Jerry F. McManus, Delia W. Oppo, and William B. Curry: Episodic reductions in bottom-water currents since the last ice age, *Nature Geosci.*, 1, 449–452, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo227>, available at: <https://www.nature.com/articles/ngeo227.pdf>, 2008.
- 25 Sun, Y., Oppo, D. W., Xiang, R., Liu, W., and Gao, S.: Last deglaciation in the Okinawa Trough: Subtropical northwest Pacific link to Northern Hemisphere and tropical climate, *Paleoceanography*, 20, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001061>, 2005.
- Tapia, R., Nürnberg, D., Ronge, T., and Tiedemann, R.: Disparities in glacial advection of Southern Ocean Intermediate Water to the South Pacific Gyre, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 410, 152–164, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.031>, 2015.
- 30 Taylor, M. A., Hendy, I. L., and Pak, D. K.: Deglacial ocean warming and marine margin retreat of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet in the North Pacific Ocean, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 403, 89–98, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.06.026>, 2014.
- Telesiński, M. M., Spielhagen, R. F., and Bauch, H. A.: Water mass evolution of the Greenland Sea since late glacial times, *Clim. Past*, 10, 123–136, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-123-2014>, 2014a.



- Telesiński, M. M., Spielhagen, R. F., and Lind, E. M.: A high-resolution Lateglacial and Holocene palaeoceanographic record from the Greenland Sea, *Boreas*, 43, 273–285, <https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12045>, 2014b.
- Tessin, A. C. and Lund, D. C.: Isotopically depleted carbon in the mid-depth South Atlantic during the last deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 28, 296–306, <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20026>, 2013.
- 5 Thornalley, D. J. R., Elderfield, H., and McCave, I. N.: Holocene oscillations in temperature and salinity of the surface subpolar North Atlantic, *Nature*, 457, 711–714, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07717>, 2009.
- Thornalley, D. J. R., Elderfield, H., and McCave, I. N.: Intermediate and deep water paleoceanography of the northern North Atlantic over the past 21,000 years, *Paleoceanography*, 25, 1769, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001833>, 2010.
- Thornalley, D. J. R., Elderfield, H., and McCave, I. N.: Reconstructing North Atlantic deglacial surface hydrography and its link to the Atlantic overturning circulation, *Global and Planetary Change*, 79, 163–175, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.06.003>, 2011.
- 10 Thunell, R. C., Williams, D. F., and Kennett, J. P.: Late Quaternary paleoclimatology, stratigraphy and sapropel history in eastern Mediterranean deep-sea sediments, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2, 371–388, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90018-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90018-4), 1977.
- 15 Thunell, R. C.: Stable isotopes of sediment core KS82-32, 2006a.
- Thunell, R. C.: Stable isotopes of sediment core MD81-BC15, 2006b.
- Tian, J., Huang, E., and Pak, D. K.: East Asian winter monsoon variability over the last glacial cycle: Insights from a latitudinal sea-surface temperature gradient across the South China Sea, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 292, 319–324, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.04.005>, 2010.
- 20 Tierney, J. E., deMenocal, P. B., and Zander, P. D.: A climatic context for the out-of-Africa migration, *Geology*, 45, 1023–1026, <https://doi.org/10.1130/g39457.1>, 2017.
- Tierney, J. E., Zhu, J., King, J., Malevich, S. B., Hakim, G. J., and Poulsen, C. J.: Glacial cooling and climate sensitivity revisited, *Nature*, 584, 569–573, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2617-x>, 2020.
- Tiwari, M., Nagoji, S. S., and Ganeshram, R. S.: Multi-centennial scale SST and Indian summer monsoon precipitation variability since the mid-Holocene and its nonlinear response to solar activity, *The Holocene*, 25, 1415–1424, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683615585840>, 2015.
- 25 Tjallingii, R., Claussen, M., Stuut, J.-B. W., Fohlmeister, J., Jahn, A., Bickert, T., Lamy, F., and Röhl, U.: Coherent high- and low-latitude control of the northwest African hydrological balance, *Nature Geosci*, 1, 670–675, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo289>, 2008.
- 30 Toledo, F. A. L., Costa, K. B., and Pivel, M. A. G.: Salinity changes in the western tropical South Atlantic during the last 30 kyr, *Global and Planetary Change*, 57, 383–395, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2007.01.001>, 2007.
- Toledo, F. A. L., Quadros, J. P., Camillo, E., Santarosa, A. C. A., Flores, J.-A., and Costa, K. B.: Plankton biochronology for the last 772,000 years from the western South Atlantic Ocean, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 127, 50–62, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2016.07.002>, 2016.





- Troedson, A.L. and Davies, P.J.: Contrasting facies patterns in subtropical and temperate continental slope sediments: inferences from east Australian late Quaternary records, *Marine Geology*, 172, 265–285, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00132-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00132-8), 2001.
- Ullermann, J., Lamy, F., Ninnemann, U., Lembke-Jene, L., Gersonde, R., and Tiedemann, R.: Pacific-Atlantic Circumpolar Deep Water coupling during the last 500 ka, *Paleoceanography*, 31, 639–650, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002932>, 2016.
- Urey, H. C.: The thermodynamic properties of isotopic substances, *Journal of the Chemical Society*, 562–581, <https://doi.org/10.1039/jr9470000562>, 1947.
- Vahlenkamp, M.: The Anatomy of Heinrich Event 1 – A Multiproxy Study of Centennial to Millennial Scale Climate Change off Brazil, Master Thesis, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 70 pp., 2013.
- van Geen, A., Fairbanks, R. G., Dartnell, P., McGann, M., Gardner, J. V., and Kashgarian, M.: Ventilation changes in the northeast Pacific during the Last Deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 11, 519–528, <https://doi.org/10.1029/96PA01860>, 1996.
- van Kreveland, S., Samthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P., Jung, S., Nadeau, M. J., Pflaumann, U., and Voelker, A.: Potential links between surging ice sheets, circulation changes, and the Dansgaard-Oeschger Cycles in the Irminger Sea, 60–18 Kyr, *Paleoceanography*, 15, 425–442, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000464>, 2000.
- Vázquez Riveiros, N., Waelbroeck, C., Skinner, L., Roche, D. M., Duplessy, J.-C., and Michel, E.: Response of South Atlantic deep waters to deglacial warming during Terminations V and I, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 298, 323–333, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.003>, 2010.
- Venancio, I. M., Gomes, V. P., Belem, A. L., and Albuquerque, A. L. S.: Surface-to-subsurface temperature variations during the last century in a western boundary upwelling system (Southeastern, Brazil), *Continental Shelf Research*, 125, 97–106, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2016.07.003>, 2016.
- Venancio, I. M., Mulitza, S., Govin, A., Santos, T. P., Lessa, D. O., Albuquerque, A. L. S., Chiessi, C. M., Tiedemann, R., Vahlenkamp, M., Bickert, T., and Schulz, M.: Millennial- to Orbital-Scale Responses of Western Equatorial Atlantic Thermocline Depth to Changes in the Trade Wind System Since the Last Interglacial, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 33, 1490–1507, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003437>, 2018.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C. and Pierre, C.: High Fertility in the Alboran Sea Since the last Glacial Maximum, *Paleoceanography*, 6, 519–536, <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA00501>, 1991.
- Vernal, A. de and Hillaire-Marcel, C.: Provincialism in trends and high frequency changes in the northwest North Atlantic during the Holocene, *Global and Planetary Change*, 54, 263–290, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.06.023>, 2006.
- Vernaleken, J.: Sedimentologische Untersuchungen spätquartärer glazialmariner Sedimente vom antarktischen Kontinentalhang vor Kapp Norvegia: Diploma Thesis, Geologisches Institut der Universität zu Köln/Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, 62 pp., 1999.



- Vetoshkina, O. S., Lyyurov, S. V., and Byshnev, D. A.: Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of Jurassic foraminifers in the Unzha River basin, *Dokl. Earth Sc.*, 454, 21–24, <https://doi.org/10.1134/S1028334X14010061>, 2014.
- Vidal, L., Labeyrie, L., Cortijo, E., Arnold, M., Duplessy, J. C., Michel, E., Becqué, S., and van Weering, T.C.E.: Evidence for changes in the North Atlantic Deep Water linked to meltwater surges during the Heinrich events, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146, 13–27, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00192-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00192-6), 1997.
- Vidal, L., Schneider, R. R., Marchal, O., Bickert, T., Stocker, T. F., and Wefer, G.: Link between the North and South Atlantic during the Heinrich events of the last glacial period, *Climate Dynamics*, 15, 909–919, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003820050321>, 1999.
- Vink, A., Rühlemann, C., Zonneveld, K. A. F., Mulitza, S., Hüls, M., and Willems, H.: Shifts in the position of the north equatorial current and rapid productivity changes in the western tropical Atlantic during the last glacial, *Paleoceanography*, 16, 479–490, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000582>, 2001.
- Voelker, A. H. L. and Abreu, L. de: A Review of Abrupt Climate Change Events in the Northeastern Atlantic Ocean (Iberian Margin): Latitudinal, Longitudinal, and Vertical Gradients, in: *Abrupt Climate Change: Mechanisms, Patterns, and Impacts*, edited by: Rashid, H., Polyak, L., and Mosley-Thompson, E., American Geophysical Union, Washington, D. C., 15–37, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GM001021>, 2011.
- Voelker, A. H. L., Rodrigues, T., Billups, K., Oppo, D., McManus, J., Stein, R., Hefter, J., and Grimalt, J. O.: Variations in mid-latitude North Atlantic surface water properties during the mid-Brunhes (MIS 9–14) and their implications for the thermohaline circulation, *Clim. Past*, 6, 531–552, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-6-531-2010>, 2010.
- Voelker, A. H. L.: Zur Deutung der Dansgaard-Oeschger-Ereignisse in ultra-hochauflösenden Sedimentprofilen aus dem Europäischen Nordmeer, *Berichte / Institut für Geowissenschaften, Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel*, 9, Inst. für Geowissenschaften der Christian-Albrechts-Univ, Kiel, 271 pp., 1999.
- Voelker, A., Leibro, S., Schönfeld, J., Cacho, I., Erlenkeuser, H., and Abrantes, F.: Mediterranean outflow strengthening during northern hemisphere coolings: A salt source for the glacial Atlantic?, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245, 39–55, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.014>, 2006.
- Voigt, I., Chiessi, C. M., Prange, M., Mulitza, S., Groeneveld, J., Varma, V., and Henrich, R.: Holocene shifts of the southern westerlies across the South Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 30, 39–51, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002677>, 2015.
- Voigt, I., Cruz, A. P. S., Mulitza, S., Chiessi, C. M., Mackensen, A., Lippold, J., Antz, B., Zabel, M., Zhang, Y., Barbosa, C. F., and Tisserand, A. A.: Variability in mid-depth ventilation of the western Atlantic Ocean during the last deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 32, 948–965, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017PA003095>, 2017.
- Völpel, R., Mulitza, S., Paul, A., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., and Schulz, M.: Water Mass Versus Sea Level Effects on Benthic Foraminiferal Oxygen Isotope Ratios in the Atlantic Ocean During the LGM, *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34, 98–121, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003359>, 2019.



- Völpel, R., Paul, A., Krandick, A., Mulitza, S., and Schulz, M.: Stable water isotopes in the MITgcm, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 10, 3125–3144, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-3125-2017>, 2017.
- Waddell, L. M., Hendy, I. L., Moore, T. C., and Lyle, M. W.: Ventilation of the abyssal Southern Ocean during the late Neogene: A new perspective from the subantarctic Pacific, *Paleoceanography*, 24, 1769, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001661>, 2009.
- 5 Waelbroeck, C., Duplessy, J. C., Michel, E., Labeyrie, L., Paillard, D., and Duprat, J.: The timing of the last deglaciation in North Atlantic climate records, *Nature*, 412, 724–727, <https://doi.org/10.1038/35089060>, 2001.
- Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J. C., McManus, J. F., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E., and Labracherie, M.: Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic foraminifera isotopic records, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21, 295–305, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00101-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00101-9), 2002.
- 10 Waelbroeck, C., Levi, C., Duplessy, J., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Cortijo, E., Bassinot, F., and Guichard, F.: Distant origin of circulation changes in the Indian Ocean during the last deglaciation, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 243, 244–251, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.12.031>, 2006.
- Waelbroeck, C., Lougheed, B. C., Vazquez Riveiros, N., Missiaen, L., Pedro, J., Dokken, T., Hajdas, I., Wacker, L., Abbott, P., Dumoulin, J.-P., Thil, F., Eynaud, F., Rossignol, L., Fersi, W., Albuquerque, A. L., Arz, H., Austin, W. E. N., Came, R., Carlson, A. E., Collins, J. A., Dennielou, B., Desprat, S., Dickson, A., Elliot, M., Farmer, C., Giraudeau, J., Gottschalk, J., Henderiks, J., Hughen, K., Jung, S., Knutz, P., Lebreiro, S., Lund, D. C., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Malaizé, B., Marchitto, T., Martínez-Méndez, G., Mollenhauer, G., Naughton, F., Nave, S., Nürnberg, D., Oppo, D., Peck, V., Peeters, F. J. C., Penaud, A., Portillo-Ramos, R. d. C., Repschläger, J., Roberts, J., Rühlemann, C., Salgueiro, E., Sanchez Goni, M. F., Schönfeld, J., Scussolini, P., Skinner, L. C., Skonieczny, C., Thornalley, D., Toucanne, S., van Rooij, D., Vidal, L., Voelker, A. H. L., Wary, M., Weldeab, S., and Ziegler, M.: Consistently dated Atlantic sediment cores over the last 40 thousand years, *Scientific data*, 6, 165, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-019-0173-8>, 2019.
- 20 Waelbroeck, C., Skinner, L. C., Labeyrie, L., Duplessy, J.-C., Michel, E., Vazquez Riveiros, N., Gherardi, J.-M., and Dewilde, F.: The timing of deglacial circulation changes in the Atlantic, *Paleoceanography*, 26, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002007>, 2011.
- 25 Wan, S. and Jian, Z.: Deep water exchanges between the South China Sea and the Pacific since the last glacial period, *Paleoceanography*, 29, 1162–1178, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002578>, 2014.
- Wang, H., Lo Iacono, C., Wienberg, C., Titschack, J., and Hebbeln, D.: Cold-water coral mounds in the southern Alboran Sea (western Mediterranean Sea): Internal waves as an important driver for mound formation since the last deglaciation, *Marine Geology*, 412, 1–18, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.02.007>, 2019.
- 30 Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grimalt, J., Grootes, P., Heilig, S., Ivanova, E., Kienast, M., Pelejero, C., and Pflaumann, U.: East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea, *Marine Geology*, 156, 245–284, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00182-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00182-0), 1999a.



- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P. M., and Erlenkeuser, H.: Millennial reoccurrence of century-scale abrupt events of East Asian Monsoon: A possible heat conveyor for the global deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 14, 725–731, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA900028>, 1999b.
- Wang, P., Li, Q., Tian, J., He, J., Jian, Z., Ma, W., and Dang, H.: Monsoon influence on planktic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records from the South China Sea, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 142, 26–39, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.04.009>, 2016.
- 5 Wang, Y. V., Larsen, T., Leduc, G., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., and Schneider, R. R.: What does leaf wax  $\delta\text{D}$  from a mixed C3/C4 vegetation region tell us?, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 111, 128–139, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.10.016>, 2013b.
- Wang, Y. V., Leduc, G., Regenberg, M., Andersen, N., Larsen, T., Blanz, T., and Schneider, R. R.: Northern and southern hemisphere controls on seasonal sea surface temperatures in the Indian Ocean during the last deglaciation, *Paleoceanography*, 28, 619–632, <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20053>, 2013a.
- 10 Weaver, P. P. E., Carter, L., and Neil, H. L.: Response of surface water masses and circulation to Late Quaternary climate change east of New Zealand, *Paleoceanography*, 13, 70–83, <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA02982>, 1998.
- Weber, M. E., Bonani, G., and Fütterer, K. D.: Sedimentation processes within channel-ridge systems, southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica, *Paleoceanography*, 9, 1027–1048, <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA01443>, 1994.
- 15 Weber, M. E.: Quantitative Ableitung sedimentphysikalischer Parameter mit Hilfe eines Multi-Sensor Core Loggers - neue Wege in der Analytik mariner Sedimente, *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Geologie*, 43, 144–153, 1997.
- Weber, M.: Spätquartäre Sedimentation am Kontinentalrand des südöstlichen Weddellmeeres, *Antarktis, Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 109, Alfred-Wegener-Inst. für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, 165 pp., 1992.
- 20 Wefer, G., Berger, W. H., Bickert, T., Donner, B., Fischer, G., Mücke, S. K. von, Meinecke, G., Müller, P. J., Mulitza, S., Niebler, H.-S., Pätzold, J., Schmidt, H., Schneider, R. R., and Segl, M.: Late Quaternary Surface Circulation of the South Atlantic: The Stable Isotope Record and Implications for Heat Transport and Productivity, in: *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 461–502, [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-80353-6\\_25](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-80353-6_25), 1996.
- 25 Wei, G.-J., Huang, C.-Y., Wang, C.-C., Lee, M.-Y., and Wei, K.-Y.: High-resolution benthic foraminifer  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  records in the South China Sea during the last 150 ka, *Marine Geology*, 232, 227–235, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.08.005>, 2006.
- Weinelt, M. and Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotope analysis on sediment core GIK15666-6, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.97105>, 2003a.
- 30 Weinelt, M. and Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotope analysis on sediment core GIK15670-5, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.97106>, 2003b.
- Weinelt, M.: Veränderungen der Oberflächenzirkulation im Europäischen Nordmeer während der letzten 60000 Jahre: Hinweise aus stabilen Isotopen, *Berichte aus dem Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Veränderungen der Umwelt - Der Nördliche Nordatlantik*, 41, Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Kiel, Germany, 106 pp., 1993.



- Weldeab, S., Emeis, K.-C., Hemleben, C., Schmiedl, G., and Schulz, H.: Spatial productivity variations during formation of sapropels S5 and S6 in the Mediterranean Sea: evidence from Ba contents, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 191, 169–190, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00711-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00711-3), 2003.
- Weldeab, S., Friedrich, T., Timmermann, A., and Schneider, R. R.: Strong middepth warming and weak radiocarbon imprints in the equatorial Atlantic during Heinrich 1 and Younger Dryas, *Paleoceanography*, 31, 1070–1082, <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002957>, 2016.
- Weldeab, S., Lea, D. W., Schneider, R. R., and Andersen, N.: 155,000 years of West African monsoon and ocean thermal evolution, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 316, 1303–1307, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1140461>, 2007.
- Weldeab, S., Rühlemann, C., Bookhagen, B., Pausata, F. S. R., and Perez-Lua, F. M.: Enhanced Himalayan Glacial Melting During YD and H1 Recorded in the Northern Bay of Bengal, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 149, 51, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC008065>, 2019.
- Weldeab, S., Schneider, R. R., Kölling, M., and Wefer, G.: Holocene African droughts relate to eastern equatorial Atlantic cooling, *Paleoceanography*, 33, 981, <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21874.1>, 2005.
- Wells, P., Wells, G., Cali, J., and Chivas, A.: Response of deep-sea benthic foraminifera to Late Quaternary climate changes, southeast Indian Ocean, offshore Western Australia, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 23, 185–229, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90013-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90013-2), 1994.
- Werner, K., Müller, J., Husum, K., Spielhagen, R. F., Kandiano, E. S., and Polyak, L.: Holocene sea subsurface and surface water masses in the Fram Strait – Comparisons of temperature and sea-ice reconstructions, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 147, 194–209, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.09.007>, 2016.
- Williams, C., Flower, B. P., Hastings, D. W., Guilderson, T. P., Quinn, K. A., and Goddard, E. A.: Deglacial abrupt climate change in the Atlantic Warm Pool: A Gulf of Mexico perspective, *Paleoceanography*, 25, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001928>, 2010.
- Winkelmann, D., Schäfer, C., Stein, R., and Mackensen, A.: Terrigenous events and climate history of the Sophia Basin, Arctic Ocean, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 9, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002038>, 2008.
- Winn, K. and Fenner, J. M.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, *C. kullenbergi* and *Uvigerina peregrina* in core Q859, Bounty Trough, Southwest Pacific, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.811794>, 2013a.
- Winn, K. and Fenner, J. M.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, *C. kullenbergi* and *Uvigerina peregrina* in core Q861, Bounty Trough, Southwest Pacific, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.811797>, 2013b.
- Winn, K. and Sarnthein, M.: Stable isotopes of sediment core GIK17055, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.323484>, 1991.



- Winn, K., Sarnthein, M., and Erlenkeuser, H.: d18O Stratigraphy and Chronology of Kiel Sediment Cores from the East Atlantic, Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut und Museum, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, <https://doi.org/10.2312/REPORTS-GPI.1991.45>, 1991.
- Winn, K., Wiedicke, M., and Erlenkeuser, H.: Stable isotope stratigraphy, paleoproductivity and sedimentation rates in the South Lau and North Fiji Basins, Southwest Pacific, *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe D*, 231–253, 1990.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globigerina bulloides* and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, carbonate and organic carbon contents in core Q 208, Bounty Trough, Southwest Pacific, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.811792>, 2013a.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globigerinoides ruber* (w) and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, organic carbon and dry density in equatorial Pacific sediment core SO12-98, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.802163>, 2012.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globigerinoides ruber* (white) and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi* in core GIK17790-3 from the Sala Y Gomez Volcanic Chain east of Easter Island, subtropical South Pacific, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.816484>, 2013b.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globigerinoides ruber* (white) and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi* in core GIK17795-2 located just west of the EPR to the west of Easter Island, subtropical South Pacific, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.817696>, 2013c.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globigerinoides ruber* (white) and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi* in core GIK17812-1 located west of the EPR, subtropical South Pacific, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.817727>, 2013d.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globorotalia inflata*, *Globigerinoides ruber* white, *Cibicides wuellerstorfi* (sinistral and dextral) in southeast Pacific core SO65-5KL, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.811695>, 2013e.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope measurements on *Globorotalia inflata*, *Globigerinoides ruber* white, *Cibicides wuellerstorfi* (sinistral and dextral) in southeast Pacific core SO65-6 KG, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.811699>, 2013f.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope ratios on planktonic foraminifera in subtropical Southeast Pacific core GIK17747-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.815874>, 2013g.
- Winn, K.: Carbon and oxygen isotope ratios on planktonic foraminifera in subtropical Southeast Pacific core GIK17747-2, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.815877>, 2013h.
- Winn, K.: Density, carbon and stable isotope ratios of foraminifera from sediment core SO35-272, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.806902>, 2013i.
- Winn, K.: Stable isotope ratios from sediment core SO135\_03GKG, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.830284>, 2014a.



- Winn, K.: Stable isotope ratios from sediment core SO135\_04SL, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.830285>, 2014b.
- Winn, K.: Stable isotope ratios from sediment core SO135\_05GKG, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.830377>, 2014c.
- 5 Winn, K.: Stable isotope ratios of foraminifera in sediment core PS1458-1 from Maud Rise, Southern Ocean, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.834969>, 2014d.
- Winn, K.: Stable isotope ratios of foraminifera in sediment core PS1458-2 from Maud Rise, Southern Ocean, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.834971>, 2014e.
- Winn, K.: Stable isotope ratios on planktonic and benthic foraminifera in sediment core U306 from the Manihiki Plateau, tropical Southwest Pacific, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science,  
10 <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.859006>, 2016.
- Winn, K.: Stable isotope ratios on sediment core GIK16115-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.831347>, 2014f.
- Wolff, T.: Mixed layer characteristics in the equatorial Atlantic during the late quaternary as deduced from planktonic  
15 foraminifera, *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 125, Fachbereich Geowiss. der Univ, Bremen, 132 pp., 1998.
- Wolf-Gladrow, D. A., Bijma, J., and Zeebe, R. E.: Model simulation of the carbonate chemistry in the microenvironment of symbiont bearing foraminifera, *Marine Chemistry*, 64, 181–198, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(98\)00074-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(98)00074-7), 1999.
- Wollenburg, J. E., Kuhnt, W., and Mackensen, A.: Changes in Arctic Ocean paleoproductivity and hydrography during the  
20 last 145 kyr: The benthic foraminiferal record, *Paleoceanography*, 16, 65–77, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000454>, 2001.
- Wu, G., Herguera, J. C., and Berger, W. H.: Differential dissolution: Modification of Late Pleistocene oxygen isotope records in the western equatorial Pacific, *Paleoceanography*, 5, 581–594, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA005i004p00581>, 1990.
- 25 Yu, J., Broecker, W. S., Elderfield, H., Jin, Z., McManus, J., and Zhang, F.: Loss of carbon from the deep sea since the Last Glacial Maximum, *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 330, 1084–1087, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1193221>, 2010.
- Yu, J., Elderfield, H., and Hönisch, B.: B/Ca in planktonic foraminifera as a proxy for surface seawater pH, *Paleoceanography*, 22, 1077, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001347>, 2007.
- Zahn, R., Pedersen, T. F., Bornhold, B. D., and Mix, A. C.: Water Mass Conversion in the Glacial Subarctic Pacific (54°N, 148°W): Physical Constraints and the Benthic-Planktonic Stable Isotope Record, *Paleoceanography*, 6, 543–560,  
30 <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA01327>, 1991.
- Zahn, R., Sarnthein, M., and Erlenkeuser, H.: Benthic isotope evidence for changes of the Mediterranean outflow during the Late Quaternary, *Paleoceanography*, 2, 543–559, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA002i006p00543>, 1987.



- Zahn, R., Schönfeld, J., Kudrass, H.-R., Park, M.-H., Erlenkeuser, H., and Grootes, P.: Thermohaline instability in the North Atlantic during meltwater events: Stable isotope and ice-rafted detritus records from Core SO75-26KL, Portuguese Margin, *Paleoceanography*, 12, 696–710, <https://doi.org/10.1029/97pa00581>, 1997.
- Zahn, R., Winn, K., and Sarthein, M.: Benthic foraminiferal  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  and accumulation rates of organic carbon: *Uvigerina peregrina* group and *Cibicides wuellerstorfi*, *Paleoceanography*, 1, 27–42, <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA001i001p00027>, 1986.
- Zahn-Knoll, R. and Sarthein, M.: Stable isotope analysis on sediment core GIK15637-1, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.106213>, 2003.
- Zahn-Knoll, R.: Spätquartäre Entwicklung von Küstenauftrieb und Tiefenwasserzirkulation im Nordost-Atlantik: Rekonstruktion anhand stabiler Isotope kalkschaliger Foraminiferen, PhD thesis, Kiel, Germany, 111 pp., 1986.
- Zaragosi, S., Bourillet, J.-F., Eynaud, F., Toucanne, S., Denhard, B., van Toer, A., and Lanfumeu, V.: The impact of the last European deglaciation on the deep-sea turbidite systems of the Celtic-Armorican margin (Bay of Biscay), *Geo-Mar Lett*, 26, 317–329, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-006-0048-9>, 2006.
- Zarri , M. and Mackensen, A.: The tropical rainbelt and productivity changes off northwest Africa: A 31,000-year high-resolution record, *Marine Micropaleontology*, 76, 76–91, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2010.06.001>, 2010.
- Zarri , M., Johnstone, H., Prange, M., Steph, S., Groeneveld, J., Mulitza, S., and Mackensen, A.: Bipolar seesaw in the northeastern tropical Atlantic during Heinrich stadials, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 38, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046070>, 2011.
- Zarri , M.: Primary productivity and ocean circulation changes on orbital and millennial timescales off Northwest Africa during the last glacial/interglacial cycle: Evidence from benthic foraminiferal assemblages, stable carbon and oxygen isotopes and Mg/Ca paleothermometry, PhD thesis, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universit t Bremen, Bremen, Germany, 120 pp., 2010.
- Zhang, Y., Chiessi, C. M., Mulitza, S., Zabel, M., Trindade, R. I.F., Hollanda, M. H. B.M., Dantas, E. L., Govin, A., Tiedemann, R., and Wefer, G.: Origin of increased terrigenous supply to the NE South American continental margin during Heinrich Stadial 1 and the Younger Dryas, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 432, 493–500, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.09.054>, 2015.
- Zheng, Y., Anderson, R. F., Froelich, P. N., Beck, W., McNichol, A. P., and Guilderson, T.: Challenges in radiocarbon dating organic carbon in opal-rich marine sediments, *Radiocarbon*; Vol 44, No 1 (2002), available at: <https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/radiocarbon/article/view/4084>, 2002.
- Zheng, Y., van Geen, A., Anderson, R. F., Gardner, J. V., and Dean, W. E.: Intensification of the Northeast Pacific oxygen minimum zone during the B lling-Aller d Warm Period, *Paleoceanography*, 15, 528–536, <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000473>, 2000.
- Ziegler, M., N rnberg, D., Karas, C., Tiedemann, R., and Lourens, L. J.: Persistent summer expansion of the Atlantic Warm Pool during glacial abrupt cold events, *Nature Geosci*, 1, 601–605, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo277>, 2008.





- Zimmermann, R.: Spätquartäre Geschichte der Oberflächenstratifizierung im Golf von Guinea anhand des Schwerelotkernes GeoB 4905-4, Bachelorarbeit, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, Bremen, 2013.
- Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Les grands evenements climatiques du Quaternaire recent en Mediterranee Orientale: La reponse sedimentaire, microfaunique et isotopique, PhD Thesis, University of Paris, 1982.
- 5 Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core 3MO67, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407872>, 2006a.
- Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core 75KS23, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407874>, 2006b.
- Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core 75KS5, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental  
10 Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407878>, 2006c.
- Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core 75KS50, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407877>, 2006d.
- Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core 75KS76, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407879>, 2006e.
- 15 Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core 75KS79, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407880>, 2006f.
- Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core CS70-5, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407881>, 2006g.
- Znaidi-Rivault, J.: Stable isotopes of sediment core MD84-629, PANGAEA - Data Publisher for Earth & Environmental  
20 Science, <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.407885>, 2006h.